

MSU
Copy 3

SUPERSEDED BY same dtd 1/4

MILITARY PUBLICATIONS

INDEX OF TRAINING PUBLICATIONS

NON-CIRCULATING

(Field Manuals, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Manuals, Training Circulars, Army Training Programs, Army Subject Schedules, Army Training Tests, War Department and Department of the Army Posters, and Firing Tables and Trajectory Charts.)

LIBRARY
U. S. ARMY WAR COLLEGE
AUTHORITY FILE

NOV 10 1959

COPY 1
Check in

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
SEPTEMBER 1959

PAMPHLET }
No. 310-3 }

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C., 15 September 1959

MILITARY PUBLICATIONS

INDEX OF TRAINING PUBLICATIONS

(Field Manuals, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Manuals, Training Circulars, Army Training Programs, Army Subject Schedules, Army Training Tests, War Department and Department of the Army Posters, and Firing Tables and Trajectory Charts.)

Current as of 4 September 1959

SECTION I. LISTS OF CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND CHANGES

	Paragraph	Page
Field Manuals (FM)	1	2
Reserve Officers' Training Corps Manuals (ROTCM) ..	2	9
Training Circulars (TC)	3	10
Army Training Programs (ATP)	4	11
Army Subject Schedules (ASubjSed)	5	17
Army Training Tests (ATT)	6	27
War Department and Department of the Army Posters (WD, DA Posters)	7	34
Firing Tables (FT) and Trajectory Charts (TjC) ..	8	37
Joint Army-Navy-Air Force Publications (JANAP) ..	9	42
Allied Communications Publications (ACP)	10	42
II. RESCISSIONS AND SUPERSESIONS		
Rescissions	11	42
Superseded Publications	12	42
III. ALPHABETICAL INDEX		43

SECTION I

LIST OF CURRENT PUBLICATIONS AND CHANGES

Publications classified **CONFIDENTIAL** or **SECRET** are identified by the symbols (C) or (S), respectively, preceding the number. The title of such a publication, if **UNCLASSIFIED**, is followed by (U). Publications with classified titles are not indexed in section III. The symbol (CM) denotes a publication classified **CONFIDENTIAL—MODIFIED HANDLING AUTHORIZED** (par. 36, AR 380-5). The symbol (O) denotes a publication which is **FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY** and must be protected in accordance with AR 345-15. When

***This pamphlet supersedes Pam 310-3, 16 March 1959, including C 4, 30 July 1959.**

the classification of changes differs from that of basic publication, the appropriate symbol immediately follows the changes number.

CONFIDENTIAL and SECRET publications are distributed only on a need-to-know basis. These publications must be safeguarded in accordance with AR 380-5.

The star (★) indicates material not previously listed.

1. Field Manuals (FM)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
AVIATION		
1-5 X ⁶	Army Aviation; organizations and employment	29 May 59
1-100 X ⁶	Army aviation.	3 Apr 59
CHEMICAL		
3-5 X ⁵	Tactics and techniques of chemical, biological and radiological (CBR) warfare.	5 Nov 58
3-8 X	Chemical Corps reference handbook. Changes 1 through 8 X	14 Feb 55
3-9 X ³	Staff Chemical Officer.	1 Apr 55
3-25 X	Chemical laboratory. Changes 1, 2 X	2 Mar 54
3-30 X ³	Chemical processing company. Changes 1 X ³	29 Apr 54
3-50 X ²	Chemical smoke generator battalion and Chemical smoke generator company.	7 Jan 59
3-60 X	Chemical maintenance company. Changes 1 X	7 Sep 51
3-65 X	Chemical depot company. Changes 1 X	28 Dec 51
3-70 X	Chemical decontamination company. Changes 1 X	25 Jun 54
3-80 X	Chemical group (field army or communications zone) and chemical battalion.	28 Jul 54
(C) 3-130 X ⁵	U. S. Army chemical, biological and radiological (CBR) intelligence (U). C0027793-84 C0028961-63	21 Jul 58
COAST ARTILLERY		
4-126 X	Service of the piece; 90-mm antiaircraft gun on M1A1 mount. Changes 1, 2, 3, 4 X	25 Oct 43
ENGINEER		
5-5 X ²	Engineer troop units.	13 May 54
5-6 X ²	Operations of Engineer troop units.	25 Aug 54
5-15 X ²	Field fortifications.	17 Aug 49 8 Oct 59
5-20 X ²	Camouflage, basic principles and field camouflage.	21 Jan 59
5-21 X ²	Camouflage of fixed installations.	23 Dec 58
5-22 X	Camouflage materials.	19 Jan 56
5-23 X ²	Field decoy installations.	3 Oct 56
5-25 X ²	Explosives and demolitions.	14 May 59
5-30 X ²	Engineer intelligence.	12 May 59
5-31 X ²	Use and installation of boobytraps. Changes 1 X ² C in 2 X ²	31 Jan 56
5-34 X ²	Engineer field data. Changes 1, 2	27 Jun 56
5-35 X ²	Engineers' reference and logistical data.	4 Sep 52
5-36 X ²	Route reconnaissance and classification. Changes 1 X ²	26 Apr 55
5-132 X	Infantry division, Engineer battalion.	23 Aug 57
5-134 X ²	Armored division engineer battalion.	5 May 58
UR 5-136 X ²	Airborne division Engineer battalion.	13 Apr 59
5-162 X ²	Engineer construction battalion and group.	3 Sep 54
5-188 X ²	Engineer topographic units.	12 Apr 55
5-190 X ²	Engineer pipeline units.	15 Apr 59

NO.	TITLE	DATE
ARTILLERY		
6-18★X2	Mortar battery, Airborne division battle group.	29 Jul 59
6-20 X3	Field Artillery tactics and techniques.	10 Dec 58
6-21 X4	Division artillery, Infantry division.	13 Aug 57
(S) 6-25 X4	Field Artillery missile group (heavy) (U). 502 1163-64	27 Feb 58
(C) 6-30 X4	Field Artillery missile battalion, CORPORAL (U).	19 Mar 59
6-31 X2	CORPORAL missile firing platoon.	13 Mar 59
6-32 X2	Guidance system; Field Artillery missile (CORPORAL).	6 Mar 59
(S) 6-33★X2	Warhead section M34 and M35 (CORPORAL) (U). 502 4627-72	21 Jul 59
6-35 X2	Field Artillery missile, Redstone.	20 Jan 58
6-40 X2	Field Artillery gunnery.	16 Apr 57
	Changes 1 X2	
(CM) 6-41 X2	[Classified]	5 Nov 56
(C) 6-45 X2	Field Artillery missile battalion, LACROSSE (U). 502 56-57	5 Dec 58
6-50 X2	4.2-inch mortar M30.	16 Jan 56
6-55 X2	4.5-inch multiple rocket launcher M21, towed.	16 Dec 53
6-60 X2	The Field Artillery rocket 762-mm.	27 Jan 56
(S) 6-60A X2	The Field Artillery rocket, 762-mm (atomic) (U). 502 521-52	27 Jan 56
	Changes 1 X2	
6-61 X2	Field Artillery battalion; 762-mm rocket.	13 Jul 56
0042632-3 (S) 6-61A X2	Field Artillery battalion, 762-mm rocket (U).	5 Sep 56
6-74 X	105-mm howitzer M2A1 on motor carriage M7B1 and M7B2.	12 Mar 54
	Changes 1 X	
6-75 X	105-mm howitzer, M2 series towed.	7 Aug 52
	Changes 1 X	
6-76 X	105-mm howitzer M4 on motor carriage M37.	6 Oct 52
	Changes 1 X	
6-77 X2	105-mm howitzer M52, self-propelled.	11 Dec 56
6-81 X	155-mm howitzer M1 towed.	18 Feb 53
	Changes 1	
6-82 X	155-mm howitzer M1 on motor carriage M41.	14 Oct 53
	Changes 1 X	
6-87 X	155-mm gun N2 on motor carriage M40 and 8-inch howitzer M2 on motor carriage M43.	30 Jun 53
	Changes 1 X	
6-90 X	155-mm gun M2, 8-inch howitzer M2 towed.	28 Apr 53
	Changes 1 X	
6-92 X2	155-mm howitzer M44, self-propelled.	19 Dec 55
6-93 X	155-mm gun M53, self-propelled and 8-inch howitzer M55, self-propelled.	3 Jul 57
6-95 X2	8-inch gun M1 and 240-mm howitzer M1 towed.	15 Mar 54
	Changes 1 X2	
6-96 X	280-gun T131 on carriage T72.	9 Jul 54
6-101 X2	The Field Artillery battalion.	29 Jan 52
	Changes 1 X	
6-115 X	The Field Artillery searchlight battery.	2 Aug 56
6-120 X	The Field Artillery observation battalion and batteries.	5 Jul 51
	Changes 1 X	
6-122 X	Artillery sound ranging and flash ranging.	12 Jun 57
	Changes 1 X	
6-125 X	Qualification tests for specialists, Field Artillery.	10 Aug 50
	Changes 1 X	
6-135 X2	Adjustment of Artillery fire by the combat soldier.	5 Jul 57
6-140 X2	The Field Artillery battery.	30 Sep 58
6-160 X2	Radar set AN/MPQ-10.	3 Jan 56
INFANTRY		
7-10 X	Rifle company, Infantry and Airborne division battle groups.	29 Jan 59
7-15 X	Heavy weapons company, Infantry regiment.	10 Aug 49
	Changes 1, 2 X	
7-20 X2	Infantry battalion.	17 Mar 50
	Changes 1, 2, 3, 4	
7-21 X2	Headquarters and headquarters company, Infantry division battle group.	8 Aug 57
7-24 X2	Communication in Infantry and Airborne divisions.	12 Oct 50

NO.	TITLE	DATE
INFANTRY—Continued		
7-25 X ⁴	Headquarters company, Infantry regiment. Changes 1, 2, 3, 4 ¹ SS - FM 7-21	21 Aug 50
7-30 X ⁴	Service and medical companies, Infantry regiment.	21 Apr 54
7-35 X	Tank company, Infantry regiment. Changes 1, 2, 3	20 Jun 49
7-37 X	Heavy mortar company, Infantry regiment. Changes 1, 2	20 Jul 49
7-40 X ²	Infantry regiment, and Airborne Air-Light Group Changes 1, 2, 3	20 Aug 59 21 Jan 50
7-100 X ⁷	Infantry division. (see draft above)	3 Oct 58
MEDICAL		
8-5 X ³	Medical Department units of a theater of operations.	31 May 45
8-10 X ³	Medical service, theater of operations. Changes 1, 2, 3	22 Mar 51 3 Nov 57
8-35 X ²	Transportation of the sick and wounded. Changes 1 X ²	19 Dec 55
8-50 X ²	Bandaging and splinting.	6 Jun 57
8-55 X ²	Reference data.	5 Mar 41
ORDNANCE		
9-1 X ²	Ordnance service in the field.	15 Jun 59
9-3 X ²	Ordnance direct support service.	13 Jul 59
9-6 X ² SS FM 9-5	Ordnance ammunition service in the field.	25 May 51
9-10 X ² RES LIR 310-1	Ordnance maintenance and general supply in the field.	16 Aug 51
9-40 X ²	Explosive ordnance reconnaissance and disposal.	26 Mar 53
QUARTERMASTER		
10-2 X ²	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Quartermaster group.	10 Jul 59
10-6 X ³	Quartermaster service company.	6 Jan 56
10-7 X ²	Quartermaster organization and operations in divisions.	12 Nov 58
10-10 X ³	Quartermaster service in theater of operations. Changes 1 X ³	10 Nov 47
10-12 X	Quartermaster parts company.	28 Nov 51
10-13 X ²	Quartermaster reference data. Changes 1 X ²	24 Sep 57
10-14 X	Quartermaster bakery company, mobile. Changes 3 X	11 Oct 50
10-15 X	Quartermaster sales company, mobile.	19 Jul 50
10-16 X	Quartermaster laundry company. ch 1 X	22 Aug 56
10-17 X	Quartermaster organization and service in army and corps.	14 Feb 52
10-18 X	Quartermaster salvage company.	24 May 51
10-19 X	Quartermaster subsistence supply company. Changes 1 X	9 Apr 51
10-22 X	Quartermaster clothing and general supplies depot company.	12 Jul 50
10-23 X	Quartermaster reclamation and maintenance company, semimobile. Changes 1 X	12 Feb 51
10-24 X	Quartermaster refrigeration company, mobile. Changes 1 X	13 Mar 52
10-25 X	Quartermaster bath company, semimobile.	2 Nov 51
10-29 X	Quartermaster graves registration company.	28 May 52
10-30 X	Quartermaster subsistence depot company.	10 Oct 51
10-33 X ²	Airborne division Quartermaster parachute supply and maintenance company.	30 Mar 59
10-37 X ²	Quartermaster petroleum depot company.	19 Sep 57
10-40 X ²	Quartermaster aerial supply company.	6 Jul 59
10-52 X	Headquarters and headquarters company, Quartermaster depot.	26 Feb 54
10-53 X	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Quartermaster battalion.	22 Jun 50
UR 10-60 X ²	Supply of subsistence in a theater of operations.	29 Jan 58
10-63 X ²	Handling of deceased personnel in theaters of operations.	6 Jul 59
10-64 X	Quartermaster class II and IV supply in theaters of operations.	30 Dec 57
10-77 X ²	Quartermaster petroleum supply company, mobile. (70E-77) 24 Aug 59	22 Jan 51
SIGNAL		
11-8 X ²	Field radio relay techniques.	22 Aug 57
11-10 X ⁴	The Signal battalion, Infantry division.	24 Jul 57

✓ Draft 7-100^{x5} Sep 59 w/ILLUST^{x5} (INF Div)

9-2^{x2} 12 Aug 59 ✓

9-5^{x2} 26 Oct 59 ✓

Draft 9-6^x 1958 (SEPARATE) w/ILLUST Superseded ✓

FM 9-25^{x4} Dec 59 ✓

Draft 10-10^x Dec 56 ✓

FM 11-14^{x5} 9 Sep 59 ✓
FM 11-15^{x2} 15 Oct 59 ✓

Draft 11-40^{x2} June 59

11-57^{x5} 17 Feb 60 ✓
Draft 11-57^x 1 Apr 59 ✓

FM 11-92^{x2} 19 Nov 59 ✓

✓ 17-95⁺ Final Manuscript
✓ 17-95⁺ Final Manuscript - album of Illustrations

FM 20-10^{x15} Civil Defense Dec. 59 ✓
FM 20-150^x 1 July 59 ✓

✓ Draft 20-()^x 7 June 59 w/ILLUST The Army's Role in
Air Def.

✓ Draft 20-()^x no date Ground Flame Warfare

NO.	TITLE	DATE
SIGNAL—Continued		
11-11 X ²	The Signal battalion, Armored division.	24 Apr 58
11-16 X ²	Signal orders, records, and reports.	25 Aug 58
11-17 X ⁴	Tactical communications center operation.	10 Dec 56
11-20 X	Organizations and operations in the corps, army, theater of operations, and GHQ. Changes 1 X	11 Nov 40
11-22 X ²	Signal operations in the corps and army.	15 Jan 45
11-30 X ⁴	Signal Corps technical intelligence.	13 Aug 56
OK 11-40 X	Signal photography. Changes 1 X	27 Apr 54
11-51 X	Signal air photo reproduction and delivery company (TOE 11-54 ()).	5 Sep 57
11-83 X ²	Signal base depot company (TOE 11-597 ()).	26 Jul 56
11-85 X ²	Signal base maintenance company (TOE 11-587 ()).	14 Dec 56
11-86 X ²	Combat area Signal battalion, army.	30 Dec 58
11-95 X ²	Signal operation battalion (TOE 11-95R, -96R, -97R, -98R, and -99R).	1 Mar 56
11-151 X ²	Defense against electronic jamming.	27 Jun 55
ADJUTANT GENERAL		
12-50 X ²	The marching band.	11 Jan 57
CHAPLAIN		
16-5 X ²	The Chaplain. <i>Ch. J. J.</i>	15 Apr 58
ARMORED		
17-1 X ²	Armor operations; small units.	23 Aug 57
17-12 X ²	Tank gunnery.	21 May 57
17-20 X ²	Armored Infantry units; platoon, company, and battalion.	26 Aug 57
17-33 X ²	Tank units, platoon, company and battalion.	23 Aug 57
17-34 X	Amphibious tank and tractor battalions. Changes 1, 2, 3 X	1 Jun 50
17-35 X ²	Armored cavalry units; Armored and Infantry divisions.	11 Feb 60
17-50 X ²	Armor logistics.	26 Dec 57
17-70 X ²	Signal communication in the Armored division.	16 May 58
17-77 X	Crew drill, Armored Infantry vehicle, full-track M75.	23 Sep 57
17-78 X ²	Tank, 90-mm gun, M47. Changes 1, 2, 3	16 Dec 53
17-79 X ³	Tank, 90-mm gun, M48. Changes 1, 2, 3	15 Apr 55
17-80 X ²	Tanks, 76-mm gun, M41 and M41A1. Changes 1 X ²	13 Oct 55
OK 17-95 X ²	The Armored Cavalry regiment and the Armored Cavalry reconnaissance battalion. Changes 1, 2	30 Jan 56
OK 17-100 X ⁶	The Armored division and combat command. Changes 1 X ⁶	7 Sep 51
MILITARY POLICE		
19-5 X ²	The military policeman.	12 May 58
OK 19-10 X ³	Military police operations.	7 Jul 59
19-15 X ²	Civil disturbances and disasters.	24 Jan 55
19-20 X	Criminal investigation. Changes 1 X	8 Sep 58
19-25 X ²	Military police traffic control.	17 Jul 51
19-30 X ²	Physical security.	12 Dec 58
19-40 X ²	Handling prisoners of war.	19 Feb 59
19-90 X	The Provost Marshal.	3 Nov 52
GENERAL		
20-15 X ³	Tents and tent pitching. Changes 1 X ³	14 Aug 53
20-32 X ³	Land mine warfare.	9 Jan 56
20-60 X ⁴	Battlefield illumination.	8 May 59
INDIVIDUAL SOLDIER		
21-5 X ²	Military training.	15 Jan 58
21-6 X ⁹	Techniques of military instruction.	8 Jan 57
		19 May 54

NO.	TITLE	DATE
INDIVIDUAL SOLDIER—Continued		
21-10 ^{x3}	Military sanitation.	6 May 57
21-11 ^{x2}	First aid for soldiers.	22 Jul 59
21-13 ^{x2}	The soldier's guide. Changes 1, 2, 2	24 Jun 52
UR 21-15 ^{x2}	Care and use of individual clothing and equipment. Changes 2 ^{x2}	23 May 56
21-18 ^{x3}	Foot marches.	21 Jul 58
21-20 ^{x2}	Physical training.	8 Oct 57
21-26 ^{x2}	Map reading. Changes 1 ^{x2}	28 Mar 56
21-30 ^{x9}	Military symbols. Changes 2 ^{x9}	28 Jun 51
21-31 ^{x5}	Topographic symbols.	4 Jan 52
21-40 ^{x4}	Small unit procedures in atomic, biological, and chemical warfare.	5 Nov 58
21-41 ^{x2}	Soldier's handbook for nuclear, biological and chemical warfare.	19 Dec 58
21-48 ^{x2}	CBR training exercises. Changes 2, 3 ^{x2}	15 Nov 54
21-50 ^{x2}	Ranger training.	20 Aug 57
21-60 ^{x5}	Visual signals. Changes 1, 2, 3 ^{55 5}	15 Apr 53
21-75 ^{x2}	Combat training of the individual soldier and patrolling. Changes 1 ^{x2}	14 Jun 57
21-76 ^{x2}	Survival.	25 Oct 57
21-77 ^{x2}	Evasion and escape.	19 Dec 58
(C) 21-77A ^{x2}	Evasion and escape (U). ^{CL 1} ^{x2}	5 Jan 59
21-150 ^x	Hand-to-hand combat. Changes 1 ^x	14 Jun 54
LEADERSHIP, COURTESY, AND DRILL		
22-5 ^{x2}	Drill and ceremonies.	29 Aug 58
22-5A ^{x2}	Drill and ceremonies (Cadet drill).	4 Jun 58
22-100 ^{x3}	Military leadership.	2 Dec 58
BASIC WEAPONS		
23-5 ^{x3}	U.S. rifle, caliber .30, M1.	26 Sep 58
23-7 ^x	Carbine caliber .30 M1, M1A1, M2, and M3. Changes 1, 2 ^x	9 Jan 52
23-15 ^x	Browning automatic rifle caliber .30 M1918A2. Changes 2, 3 ^x	9 Jul 51
23-25 ^x	Bayonet. Changes 1 ^x	22 Jun 53
23-30 ^{x2}	Hand and rifle grenades. Changes 1, 2 ^x	28 Oct 59 14 Apr 50
23-32 ^{x2}	3.5-inch rocket launcher.	16 Apr 58
23-35 ^x	Pistols and revolvers. Changes 1 ^x	26 Feb 53
23-41 ^{x2}	Submachine guns, caliber .45, M3 and M3A1.	8 Jul 57
23-43 ^{x2}	90-mm full-tracked, self-propelled gun, M56.	28 Jul 59
23-55 ^{x2}	Browning machine guns, caliber .30, M1917A1, M1919A4, M1919A4E1, M1919A6, and M37.	10 Oct 55
23-65 ^{x2}	Browning machine gun caliber .50 HB, M2. Changes 1, 2 ^x	5 Dec 55
23-71 ^x	Rifle marksmanship course; trainfire I.	5 Sep 57
23-72 ^{x2}	Carbine marksmanship courses, Trainfire I.	12 Jun 58
23-80 ^x	57-mm rifle M18A1. Changes 1 ^x	17 Oct 52
23-82 ^{x2}	106-mm rifle M40A1.	24 Jun 58
23-85 ^x	60-mm mortar M19. Changes 1, 2, 3 ^x	29 Nov 50
23-90 ^{x2}	81-mm mortar, M29.	29 Dec 58
UR 23-92 ^x	4.2-inch mortar M2. Changes 2, 3, 4 ^x	3 Apr 51
COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES		
24-18 ^{x2}	Field radio techniques.	1 Jul 58
24-20 ^{x2}	Field-wire techniques.	17 May 56

NO.	TITLE	DATE
TRANSPORTATION (MOTOR AND ANIMAL)		
25-6 X	Dog transportation.	19 Aug 44
25-10 X 2	Motor transportation, operations.	8 Jan 59
INTERIOR GUARD DUTY		
26-5 X	Interior guard.	21 Aug 56
MILITARY LAW		
27-10 X 3	The law of land warfare. 3 C. M. C. 2 44-1	18 Jul 56
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE		
30-5	Combat intelligence.	31 Dec 56
30-7 X 4	Combat intelligence battle group, combat command, and smaller units. Ch. 1 X 4	23 Sep 58
30-9 X 2 5	Battalion, field army.	19 Aug 58
(S) 30-9A X 2 5	Battalion, field army (U). Changes 1 (U) X 2 5	19 Aug 58
30-15 X 2 5	Examination of personnel and documents. Changes 2 X	27 Sep 51
(C) 30-16 X 2	Technical intelligence (U). 500 15546-47	26 Aug 55
30-19 X 2	Order of battle intelligence.	17 Jun 59
30-28 X	Armed Forces censorship (Army).	8 Apr 55
30-30 X	Aircraft recognition manual. Supplements 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	May 49
30-101 X 6	Aggressor, the maneuver enemy. Ch. 1 X 6	4 May 59
30-101A X 2	Aggressor, the maneuver enemy; Esperanto language. 500 36492-93	14 Jul 59
30-102 X 5	Handbook on Aggressor military forces.	10 Feb 59
30-103 X 6	Aggressor order of battle.	22 Jun 59
SPECIAL OPERATIONS		
(C) 31-5 X 8	Landing operations on hostile shores (U). Res. C. 310-1	13 Nov 44
31-8 X 1	Medical service in joint oversea operations.	9 Jan 56
31-10 X 12	Barriers and denial operations. 22 C. 2 2 5	30 Apr 56
31-15 X	Changes 1 X 12	
31-15 X	Operations against airborne attack, guerilla action and infiltration.	7 Jan 53
31-21 X 12	Changes 1 X	
31-21 X 12	Guerilla warfare and special forces operations.	8 May 58
(S) 31-21A X 12	Guerilla warfare and special forces operations (U). 500 36492-93	20 Feb 59
31-25 X 4	Desert operations.	Oct 55
(C) 31-40 X 2	Tactical cover and deception (U). 500 27156-57 Ch. 1 X 2	16 Dec 58
31-50 X	Combat in fortified areas and towns.	24 Jul 52
31-60 X 3	Changes 1, 2 X	
31-70 X 2	River-crossing operations.	12 Nov 58
31-71 X 4	Basic cold weather manual.	24 Feb 59
31-72 X 2	Northern operations.	6 Jan 59
(CM) 32-5 X 2	Mountain operations.	9 Jan 59
SECURITY		
32-5 X 2	Communications security (U). C. 1	12 Dec 58
PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE		
33-5 X 12	Psychological warfare operations.	14 Mar 55
33-5 X 12	Changes 1 X 10 Ch. 2 X 5	
WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS		
35-20 X	Physical Training; Women's Army Corps.	25 Jan 56
PACKAGING AND SHIPPING OF MATERIEL		
38-1 X 2 5	Logistics supply management. (21 C. 2 2 5)	11 Aug 58
MILITARY GOVERNMENT		
41-5 X 14	Joint manual of Civil Affairs/Military Government.	17 Nov 58
41-10 X 4	Civil Affairs/Military Government operations.	16 Apr 57
41-15 X 4	Civil Affairs/Military Government units.	26 Mar 54
ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY		
44-1 X 2	Air defense artillery employment.	1 May 59
44-1A X 2	Air defense artillery employment (U). 500 36492-93	20 Apr 59
44-2 X 4	Light anti-aircraft artillery (automatic weapons).	12 Jul 56
44-3 X 7	Light anti-aircraft artillery (Skysweeper).	23 Apr 56
44-3 X 7	Changes 1 X 7	16 May 58

NO.	TITLE	DATE
ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY—Continued		
44-4 X ²	Medium and heavy antiaircraft artillery. Changes 1 X ²	23 Dec 54
44-7 X ² Cl. 1 X	Electronic search central AN/GSS-1 and radar set AN/TPS-1D.	2 Aug 56
44-8 X ⁴	Army air defense command post and Army air defense information service. Changes 1 X²	2 Dec 54 30 Oct 56
44-9 X ²	Service of the operations center AN/MTQ-1.	24 Aug 56
44-19 X ⁴	Qualification program, air defense artillery weapons system. Changes 1, 2 X ⁴	19 Apr 56
44-20 X	Mounted formations and inspections. <i>Resc. Cir 310-1</i>	1 May 51
(O) 44-21 X ²	Antiaircraft artillery service practice. Changes 1 X ²	22 May 56
44-27 X	Service of the piece; 90-mm AA gun, M2 series. Changes 1 X	25 Jan 51
44-28 X	Service of the piece; 120-mm AA gun. Changes 1 X	25 Jan 51
44-33A X ²	Antiaircraft fire control system M33. Changes 1 X ² <i>cn 2 X²</i>	30 Sep 54
44-36 X	Service of antiaircraft directors, M4 and M7. <i>Resc. Cir 310-1</i>	10 Oct 44
44-38 X	Service of the M9 and M10 type antiaircraft directors.	14 Aug 52
44-40 X	Service of radio set SCR-534. <i>Resc. Cir 310-1</i>	17 Oct 49
44-45 X	Service of radio set SCR-534. Changes 1, 2 X ² <i>Resc. Cir 310-1</i>	12 Oct 45
44-57 X	Service of the piece; multiple caliber .50 machine-gun motor carriage M16 and multiple caliber .50 machine-gun trailer mount M55. Changes 1, 2 X ²	7 Sep 51
44-59 X	Service of the piece; multiple gun motor carriages M15 and M15A1. Changes 1, 2 X ²	16 Sep 44
44-60 X	Service of the piece; 40-mm fire unit. Changes 1, 2 X ²	5 Feb 45
44-61 X	Self-propelled twin 40-mm gun M42. Changes 1 X	6 Apr 53
44-62 X ²	Service of the piece; twin 40-mm gun motor carriage M19.	5 Sep 47
44-69 X ²	Service of the 75-mm AA gun Skysweeper. Changes 1 X ²	5 Jan 56
44-80 X ²	Procedures and drills for the NIKE-AJAX system.	16 Jul 59
(CM) 44-80A X	NIKE-AJAX battery control area equipment checks and adjustments (U). Changes 1 X	24 Jul 57
(C) 44-82 X ²	Procedures and drills for the NIKE-HERCULES system (U). <i>SAC 28757-585</i>	20 Mar 59
44-85 X ²	Air defense artillery missile battalion, NIKE-AJAX.	23 Jul 59
(S) 44-90 X ²	Employment of Antiaircraft Artillery proximity fuzes (U).	11 Jan 56
(C) 44-95 X ²	Air defense artillery missile battalion, NIKE-HERCULES (U).	13 Oct 58
(S) 44-95A X ²	Air defense artillery missile battalion, NIKE-HERCULES (U).	24 Sep 58
44-120 X ²	Procedure and drill; radio controlled airplane targets.	24 Jul 57
PUBLIC INFORMATION		
45-25 X ⁵	Field press censorship.	13 Aug 54
LOGISTICAL COMMAND		
54-1 X ¹⁵	The logistical command. <i>(10 ex. in C. 1. 1.)</i>	13 Jul 59.
TRANSPORTATION		
55-60 X	Transportation services in theaters of operation.	2 Nov 55
55-8 X ⁴	Transportation intelligence.	12 Oct 56
55-10 X ²	Movement control in theaters of operation.	18 Sep 51
55-21 X ²	Rail transportation higher units.	9 Nov 55
55-22 X ²	Transportation railway operating battalion.	25 May 55
55-23 X ²	Transportation railway shop battalion.	24 May 55
55-26 X	Transportation inland waterways service.	31 Mar 53
55-31 X ⁶	Highway transportation service in theaters of operations.	7 May 56
55-32 X ²	Transportation truck battalion, truck and car companies.	4 Jun 59
55-37 X ²	Transportation battalion, Infantry division.	3 Jul 57
55-51 X ²	Transportation terminal commands theater of operations.	3 Jul 57
55-52 X ²	Transportation terminal battalion and terminal service company.	30 Jul 57
55-53 X ⁴	Transportation amphibious truck company.	1 Aug 56

NO.	TITLE	DATE
TRANSPORTATION—Continued		
55-54 X2	Highway capability estimating guide.	19 Jun 59
55-110 X	Transportation port companies military stevedoring.	5 Nov 52
55-130 X	The harbor craft company.	8 Mar 51
AIRBORNE		
57-20 X6 54/55-100	Airborne techniques for divisional units.	23 Jan 52
57-21 X5	Headquarters and headquarters company, Airborne division battle group.	23 Jul 59
57-30 X7	Airborne operations.	21 Jan 52
57-35 X6	Army transport aviation, combat operations.	10 Jun 58
AMPHIBIOUS		
60-5 X6	Amphibious operations battalion in assault landings.	21 Feb 51
60-10 X2	Amphibious operations; regiment in assault landings.	18 Jan 52
60-30 X2	Amphibious operations; embarkation and ship loading (unit loading officer).	6 Sep 52
JUNGLE		
72-20 X2	Jungle operations.	12 Jul 54
FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS		
(S) 100-1 X	Field service regulations; doctrinal guidance (U). Changes 1 (C), 2 (S), 3 (S), 4 (C), 5 (U), 6 (S), 7 (U), 8 (U), 9 (U), 10 (C), 11 (S), 12 (U), 13 (C), 14 (C), 15 (C).	22 Mar 56
100-5 X12	Field service regulations; operations.	27 Sep 54
100-10 X8	Field service regulations; administration. Changes 1, 2, 3	21 Oct 54
100-11 X3	Signal communications doctrine.	22 Jul 48
100-15 X16	Larger units. Changes 1 X1b	28 Jun 50
STAFF OFFICERS		
101-1 X3 WNR	The G1 manual.	19 Jul 55
101-5 X8	Staff officers' field manual; staff organization and procedure. Changes 1, 2, 3, 4	18 Nov 54
101-10, Part I X10	Staff officers' field manual: Organization, technical and logistical data. Part I. Unclassified data.	12 Feb 59
(S) 101-10, Part III X10	Staff officers' field manual: Organization, technical, and logistical data. Part III. Classified data (U).	21 May 59
(S) 101-31 X20	Staff officers' field manual: Atomic weapons employment (U). Changes 1, 2	16 Aug 56
(S) 101-31 X17 55/FH 101-31	Staff officers' field manual; Atomic weapons employment (U). Changes 1, 2	16 Aug 56
101-51 X41	Department of the Army planning and programming manual.	1 Oct 57
MANEUVER CONTROL		
105-5 X10	Maneuver control.	4 Feb 58
JOINT ACTION ARMED FORCES		
110-6 X8	Joint action; Armed Forces. Changes 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	19 Sep 51
(C) 110-10 X33	Joint logistics policy and guidance manual (U). Changes 1, 2, 3	29 Jun 55
110-101 X2	Intelligence: Joint landing force manual. Changes 1 X2	4 Jan 55
110-115 X2	Amphibious reconnaissance.	5 Jan 55

2. Reserve Officers' Training Corps Manuals (ROTCM)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
145-1-1 O	Civil Air regulations, Parts 1, 3, 20, 43, 60 and 62, Civil Aeronautics Board.	18 Jul 58
145-1-2 O	Personal aircraft inspection manual.	9 Jun 58
145-1-3 O	Pilots' radio handbook.	9 Jun 58
145-1-4 O	Pilot's weather handbook.	9 Jun 58

NO.	TITLE	DATE
145-1-5 0	Path of flight.	9 Jun 58
145-1-6 0	Facts of flight.	9 Jun 58
145-1-7 0	Realm of flight.	9 Jun 58
145-1-8 0	Flight Information Manual, Volume II.	9 Jun 58
145-1-9 0	Private pilot examination guide.	9 Jun 58
145-1-10 0	Vol. 12, No. 26, Airman's guide.	9 Jun 58
145-4-1 X	The Junior ROTC Manual, Volume I	5 Aug 55
	Changes 1	
145-4-2 X 2	The Junior ROTC Manual, Volume II.	3 Oct 58
145-4-3 X 2	The Junior ROTC Manual, Volume III.	18 Oct 55
	Errata sheet	
145-5-1 X 2	Construction materials and Engineer computations and layout.	28 Jan 60
145-5-2 X	Military structures, military explosives, and field fortifications.	19 Jul 57
145-5-3 0	Engineer military science basic construction principles.	2 May 58
145-5-4 0	Engineer operations and logistics.	15 Aug 58
145-9-1 X 2	Ordinance: Military science II.	8 Apr 55
145-9-2 X 2	Ordinance: Military science III.	6 Apr 55
145-10 X 2	Organization of the Army and ROTC.	22 Jul 57
	Changes 1	
145-10-1 0	Quartermaster Corps: Military science III.	28 Apr 59
145-11-1 0	Military science III; Signal Corps.	1 Aug 58
145-11-2 0	Military science IV; Signal Corps.	1 Aug 58
145-20 X 8	American military history 1607-1953. 1953	17 Jul 56
145-30 0	Individual weapons and marksmanship.	11 Jul 58
145-41 0	Crew-served weapons and gunnery.	4 Apr 58
145-45 X 16	United States Army and national security. & Conare Subject Schedule # 433	30 Jun 58
145-50 X 2	Map and aerial photograph reading.	19 May 54
	Changes 1	
145-55-1 0	Transportation Corps: Military science III.	18 Jul 57
	Changes 1★	
145-55-2 0	Transportation Corps: Military science IV.	10 Jul 57
	Changes 1	
145-60 0	Small unit tactics including communications.	9 Jul 58
145-70 X	Branches of the Army.	23 Oct 58
145-80 X 1	Logistics.	19 Jun 58
145-85 0	Military law and boards of officers.	25 Jul 58
145-90 X 2	Operations.	30 Jun 58
145-95 X 2	Army administration.	17 Jul 58
145-100 X 2	Service orientation.	5 Aug 58

3. Training Circulars (TC)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
1952		
31 X	Recoilless rifle platoon.	4 Sep 52
1953		
19 X 2	Qualification courses for the 105-mm recoilless rifle, M27.	17 Sep 53
22 X 3	The portable flame thrower (principles of employment and tactical use).	19 Oct 53
25 X	Safety precautions for guided missile and heavy rocket training.	10 Nov 53
1954		
1 X	Rescission [of Training Circulars].	20 Jan 54
17 X 2	Transportation heavy boat company. See FM 55-80	30 Jun 54
24 0	Transportation terminal battalion (TO E 55-116A).	3 Dec 54
26 X 2	[Sec. I, Change in method of publishing Training Circulars; sec. II, Rescissions].	31 Dec 54
1955-1959		
1-4 X 2	Transition training in U-1 aircraft.	27 Jun 57
1-5 X 3	Army multiengine aircraft qualification.	1 Oct 56
(C) 1-6 X 5	Recognition and identification of Army aircraft in the combat zone (U).	2 Oct 56
1-7 X 5	Employment of Army transport aviation.	26 Jan 56
1-8 X 2	The Army aviation operating detachment. See 310-78	12 Oct 56

NO.	TITLE	DATE
1955-1959		
1-10 0	Transition training in the HU-1 helicopter.	10 Jun 59
1-11 X 2	Transition training in the H-21 helicopter.	10 Jun 59
1-12 X 2	Transition training in the H-34 helicopter.	10 Jun 59
1-13 X 2	Transition training in the H-19 helicopter.	10 Jun 59
1-14 0	Transition training in the H-37 helicopter.	29 Jun 59
3-1 X 2	Ground flame field expedients. Changes 1 X 2	17 May 56
3-4 X 2	Chemical company, combat support.	5 Aug 58
3-5 X 2	Training kit for chemical agent detection. Changes 1 2	23 Jan 59
5-1 X 2	Mine, antitank, nonmetallic, M19 (T18E4) w/fuze, mine, nonmetallic, M606 (T120E2). Changes 1 X 2	17 May 56
5-2 X 2	Employment of mobile assault bridging.	19 Nov 56
5-5 X 5	Engineer troop construction support for the Air Force.	13 Nov 57
5-7 X 3	Mechanical mine planting equipment (Dan Patch).	5 Aug 58
(S) 5-8 X 2	Atomic demolition munitions (U). 50035574-47	3 Nov 58
5-9 X 2	Infrared night vision and detection equipment and its application.	17 Feb 59
6-5 C	Organization and employment of the field artillery battalion, 4.2-inch mortar.	7 Dec 55
6-6 X 5	Use of shell, high explosive, spotting (HES), 8-inch, T347, in conjunction with the delivery of shell, atomic explosives (AE), 8-inch, T317. Changes 2, 3 5	31 May 56
6-7 X 5	Gunnery techniques and procedures used in delivery of shell, atomic explosive, 280-mm T315.	3 Dec 56
(S) 6-8 X 2	Atomic ammunition for Field Artillery gun and howitzer units (U).	28 Apr 58
7-1 X 3	Employment of scout dogs.	21 Nov 55
8-1 X 2	Training in emergency medical care. Changes 1 X 2	1 Jan 55
8-2 X 2	Medical laboratory (TOE 8-650D).	26 Aug 57
9-2 X 2	The Ordnance Class V support system. SS - Fmg 9.5	21 Jul 58
10-1 X 2	Field expedients and vehicles for outloading heavy-drop equipment.	12 Aug 55
17-2 X 7	Employment of the 18-inch, tank-mounted searchlight in battlefield illumination.	14 May 58
17-3 X 2	The 4.2 inch mortar section and platoon equipped with the mortar carrier, M84.	11 Jul 58
17-4 X 2	The tank gunner's guide (tank, 90-mm gun, M48A1).	3 Jun 59
17-5 0	The tank driver's guide (tank, 90-mm gun, M48A1).	12 Jun 59
20-1 X 2	Airmobile operations.	1 May 59
23-1 50035574-5	Technique of rifle fire at night without artificial illumination.	24 Feb 55
30-1 X 7	Intelligence officer responsibilities in the field of weather.	27 Aug 57
(C) 44-3 X 2	Air defense fire distribution system AN/MSQ-18 (U). 50035574-5	3 Jun 59
55-1 0	Semitrailer relay methods for highway transport line haul operations.	29 Apr 55
55-4 X 2	Transportation aerial tramway company (TOE 55-67).	31 May 55 - 15 Oct 57
55-5 X 2	Motorized sled trains (Arctic and subarctic operation).	11 Jul 65
55-6 X 2	Transportation cargo carrier company (tracked).	25 Jul 57
55-7 X 2	Transportation BARC operation and maintenance team.	8 Dec 58
101-1 X 3	Prediction of fallout and radiological monitoring and survey. 661 X 3	9 Dec 58

4. Army Training Programs (ATP)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
1-7 0	Aviation company TOE 1-7, 1-17, and 1-57.	29 Jul 58
1-107 0	Army training program for aviation fixed wing light transport company.	20 Oct 58
1-207 0	Army training program for Army aviation operating detachment, TOE 1-207.	26 Sep 58
3-7 X	Army training program for Chemical company (combat support).	3 Apr 58
3-32 X	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Chemical group. Changes 1 X 2	11 May 59

NO.	TITLE	DATE
3-47 X	Chemical company (maintenance).	28 Jan 59
3-202 X	Army training program for Chemical depot company. Changes 1 X	9 Apr 54
3-204 X SS/3-217	Army training program for Chemical decontamination company.	26 Mar 54
3-205 X	Army training program for Chemical processing company.	8 Apr 54
3-206 X	Army training program for Chemical service organization.	6 Apr 54
3-207 X	Army training program for Chemical laboratory.	31 Mar 54
3-266 X	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Chemical battalion (smoke generator).	25 May 59
3-267 X	Army training program for Chemical company (smoke generator).	10 Jul 58
3-308 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters detachment, Chemical battalion, army or communications zone.	8 Apr 54
5-200 X	Army training program for Engineer dump truck company.	14 Apr 54
5-201 X	Army training program for Engineer light equipment company.	1 Apr 54
5-202 X	Army training program for Engineer panel bridge company; Engineer float bridge company; Engineer ponton bridge company.	13 Apr 54
5-205 X	Army training program for Engineer heavy equipment company.	12 Apr 54
5-210 X	Army training program for Engineer pipeline company.	8 Apr 54
5-211 X	Army training program for Engineer port construction company.	10 May 54
5-220 X	Army training program for Engineer field maintenance company.	4 May 54
5-221 X	Army training program for Engineer depot maintenance company.	4 May 54
5-224 X	Army training program for Engineer supply point company.	7 May 54
5-225 X	Army training program for Engineer water supply company.	5 Apr 54
5-227 X	Army training program for Engineer parts depot company.	7 May 54
5-228 X	Army training program for Engineer forestry company.	15 Apr 54
5-232 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters company, Engineer brigade.	14 May 54
5-233 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters company, Engineer aviation group.	19 Apr 54
5-234 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters company, Engineer combat group.	9 Apr 54
5-235 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters company, Engineer construction group.	28 Apr 54
5-236 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters company, Engineer maintenance and supply group.	14 Jun 54
5-237 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters detachment, Engineer base topographic battalion.	18 May 54
5-238 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters detachment, Engineer depot battalion and Engineer depot company.	13 May 54
5-240 X	Army training program for Engineer topographic company, corps.	30 Apr 54
5-241 X	Army training program for Engineer base reproduction company.	17 May 54
5-242 X	Army training program for Engineer base photomapping company.	14 May 54
5-243 X	Army training program for Engineer base survey company.	14 Jun 54
5-244 X	Army training program for Engineer base map depot company.	18 May 54
5-250 X	Army training program for Engineer service organization.	14 May 54
5-300 X	Engineer combat battalions. Changes 1 X	30 Jan 57
5-312 X	Army training program for Engineer construction battalion.	9 Apr 54
5-323 X SS ATP 5-96	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters detachment, Engineer camouflage battalion and Engineer camouflage company.	14 May 54
5-340 X	Army training program for Engineer topographic battalion, army.	9 Apr 54
5-383 X	Army training program for Engineer aviation battalion.	12 May 54
6-100 X	Army training program for Field Artillery unit. Changes 1 X	5 Sep 58
6-301 X	Army training program for Field Artillery observation battalion. Changes 1 X	14 Apr 54
6-302 X	Army training program for Field Artillery missile units, 762-mm rocket.	17 Oct 57
6-304 X	Army training program for Field Artillery searchlight battery. Changes 1 X	16 Jul 53
6-545 X	Field Artillery missile battalion, CORPORAL.	1 Jun 59
6-585 X	Field Artillery missile battalion, LACROSSE, self-propelled.	13 Mar 59
6-630 X	Field Artillery missile group (REDSTONE).	9 Jun 59
7-1 X	Infantry and Airborne division battle groups and Infantry and Airborne divisions.	19 Aug 58

55/4 5-52

NO.	TITLE	DATE
7-2 X	Headquarters and headquarters company and Administration company Infantry division. <i>Ch 1</i>	19 Aug 58
7-12 X	Headquarters and headquarters company, Infantry division battle group.	5 May 59
7-17 X	Army training program for rifle company, Infantry and Airborne division battle groups, light weapons infantryman, heavy weapons infantryman. <i>Ch 1</i>	11 Aug 58
7-25 X	Army training program for Armored Infantry Battalion.	28 Apr 58
7-27 X	Army training program for rifle company, armored infantry battalion.	11 May 59
7-62 X	Headquarters and headquarters detachments, Infantry division trains and Infantry division band.	23 Apr 59
7-206 X	Army training program for Infantry rifle company and airborne Infantry rifle company. <i>Rec. Cw 310-81</i>	21 Apr 54
7-201 X	Army training program for Infantry heavy weapons company, airborne Infantry heavy weapons company. <i>Rec. Cw 310-81</i>	7 May 54
7-202 X <i>Rec. Cw 310-81</i>	Army training program for heavy mortar company, Infantry regiment.	7 Jun 54
7-203 X	Army training program for tank company (90-mm gun), Infantry regiment. <i>Rec. Cw 310-81</i>	16 Jun 54
7-204 X	Support company, Infantry regiment, airborne. <i>Rec. Cw 310-81</i>	1 Dec 55
7-205 X	Army training program for service company, Infantry regiment, service company, Infantry regiment, airborne. <i>Rec. Cw 310-81</i>	11 Jun 54
7-206 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters company, Infantry regiment and headquarters and headquarters company, Infantry regiment, airborne. <i>Rec. Cw 310-81</i>	19 Jul 54
7-300 X <i>Rec. Cw 310-81</i>	Army training program for Infantry and Airborne Infantry regimental combat teams and Infantry and Airborne divisions.	3 Aug 54
7-301 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters company, Infantry battalion; headquarters and headquarters company, airborne Infantry battalion; headquarters and headquarters company, Infantry battalion (separate). <i>Rec. Cw 310-81</i>	7 Jun 54
7-303 X	Headquarters and headquarters company, Infantry division and Airborne Infantry division.	1 Dec 55
8-200 X	Medical service units and teams.	25 May 59
9-25 X	Army training program for Ordnance units to Armored and Infantry divisions.	7 Nov 58
9-47 X	Ordnance nuclear weapons support units.	21 Jan 59
9-201 X	Army training program for Ordnance of the field army. Changes 1, 2 X	9 Dec 53
9-217 X	Army training program for Ordnance guided missile maintenance units.	24 Mar 59
9-302 X	Army training program for Ordnance service type units. Changes 1 X	3 Dec 53
10-17 X	Army training program for Infantry division Quartermaster company, TOE 10-17 (ROCID).	16 Jun 58
10-22 X	Headquarters and headquarters detachment Quartermaster battalion (TOE 10-536); headquarters and headquarters detachment Quartermaster group (TOE 10-22).	28 May 58
10-45 X	Army training program for Quartermaster battalion, Armored division TOE 10-45.	24 Apr 58
10-61 X	Quartermaster supply and service company, service and supply group, U.S. Army missile command (medium) TOE 10-61.	3 Mar 59
10-67 X	Quartermaster service company, TOE 10-67.	20 Mar 59
10-77 X	Army training program for Quartermaster company (petroleum supply) TOE 10-77.	16 Jun 58
10-110 X	Advanced individual training of Quartermaster personnel.	16 Feb 59
10-147 X	Quartermaster company (bakery), TOE 10-147.	13 Jun 58
10-167 X	Quartermaster laundry company (TOE 10-167).	16 Feb 59
10-187 X	Army training program for Quartermaster salvage company (TOE 10-187).	11 May 59
10-197 X	Quartermaster company (Subsistence supply) (TOE 10-197.)	24 Jun 58
10-200 X	Army training program for Quartermaster company, Airborne or Infantry division.	10 Mar 54
10-210 X	Army training program for Quartermaster bath company, semimobile.	26 Jan 54
10-211 X <i>SS</i>	Army training program for Quartermaster reclamation and maintenance company (semimobile). <i>SS 10-210 + 10-211</i>	12 Jan 54

NO.	TITLE	DATE
10-216 X	Army training program for Quartermaster company, amphibious sup- port brigade. <i>Resc. Cir 310-1</i>	14 Jan 54
	Changes 1 X	
10-221 <i>SS/10-221-10-247</i>	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters company, Quartermaster depot.	14 Jan 54
10-224 <i>SS/10-157</i>	Army training program for Quartermaster sales company.	19 Jan 54
10-227 X	Quartermaster equipment depot company (TOE 10-227).	29 Jan 59
10-231 X	Army training program for Quartermaster refrigeration company, mobile.	16 Feb 54
10-239 <i>SS/10-127</i>	Army training program for Quartermaster parts company.	11 Feb 54
	Changes 1	
10-241 X	Army training program for Quartermaster mechanical and metal repair company.	26 Feb 54
	Changes 1 X	
10-242 <i>SS/10-1131</i>	Army training program for Quartermaster clothing and textile repair company.	24 Feb 54
	Changes 1 -	
10-250 X	Army training program for Quartermaster petroleum products labora- tory detachment.	23 Feb 54
	Changes 1 X	
10-251 X	Army training program for Quartermaster special forces parachute rig- ging detachment.	2 Feb 54
10-297 X	Quartermaster recovery and disposition company (TOE 10-297).	28 Jan 59
10-301 X	Army training program for labor supervision organization.	29 Jan 54
10-337 X	Airborne division Quartermaster parachute supply company (TOE 10-337).	16 Jun 58
10-357 X	Quartermaster company (subsistence depot) TOE 10-357.	20 Jun 58
10-367 X	Quartermaster supply depot company.	29 Jun 59
10-377 X	Quartermaster petroleum depot company (TOE 10-377).	19 Jan 59
10-407 X	Quartermaster aerial supply company, TOE 10-407.	12 Jun 58
10-417 X	Quartermaster company (air equipment repair and depot) TOE 10-417.	12 Jun 58
11-5 X	Signal battalion, Infantry division (ROCID).	13 Aug 58
	Signal battalion, Armored division (ROCAD).	
	Signal battalion, Airborne division (ROTAD).	
11-15 X	Army training program for Signal battalion (corps), Signal battalion (Airborne corps).	20 Oct 58
	Changes 1 ★	
11-22 X	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Signal group and headquarters and headquarters detachment, combat area Signal group, Army.	3 Nov 58
11-25 X	Army training program for Signal battalion (construction) and Sig- nal company (construction) separate.	28 Apr 59
11-45 X	Signal battalion (cable construction).	23 Dec 58
11-54 X	Signal company, air photo reproduction and delivery.	3 Mar 59
11-85 X	Army training program for combat area Signal battalion (Army).	17 Oct 58
11-137 X	Army training program for Signal company (communication center operation).	28 Jan 59
11-155 X	Army training program for Signal battalion (supply and mainte- nance) (Army); headquarters and headquarters company, Signal base depot; Signal company (base depot); and Signal company (base maintenance).	20 Oct 58
11-200 X	Army training program for Signal company, Infantry division.	10 Aug 54
11-201 X	Army training program for Armored Signal company.	26 Jul 54
11-202 X	Army training program for Airborne Signal company.	12 Aug 54
11-204 X	Army training program for Signal support company.	16 Jul 54
11-212 <i>Resc 310-1</i>	Army training program for Signal repair company.	7 Jun 54
11-219 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters detachment, Signal group; headquarters and headquarters detachment, Signal support battalion; headquarters, Signal battalion (Svc) (Team AD); headquarters, Signal group (Svc) (Team AE); and headquarters, Signal group (EW) (Team AE).	21 Jun 54
11-238 X	Army training program for Signal company, US Army missile com- mand (medium).	17 Oct 58
11-301 X	Army training program for Signal battalion (operation).	30 Sep 54

NO.	TITLE	DATE
11-500 X	Signal service units.	23 Dec 58
12-17 X	Army training program for special service company TOE 12-17.	16 Jul 58
12-47 X	Army postal units, base post offices, postal regulating detachments, and other postal activities.	21 Jan 59
12-201 X	Army training program for Adjutant General machine records units.	19 Apr 54
12-203 X	Army training program for organization or separate bands.	5 Apr 54
14-500 X	Army training program for Finance service organizations.	2 Apr 59 2 Aug 57
14-501 X	Army regional accounts offices.	13 Mar 59
17-1 X	Army training program for Armored division, combat command and Armor group.	16 Apr 58
17-2 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters companies, troops, and detachments of Armor units, Armored and Infantry divisions, and Armored division administration companies.	24 Nov 58
17-25 X	Army training program for Armored division Armor battalion, 90-mm gun and nondivisional Armor battalion, 90-mm gun.	18 Apr 58
17-45 X	Army training program for Armored Cavalry squadron, Cavalry squadron, and reconnaissance battalion.	21 Apr 58
17-65 X	Army training program for Infantry division Armor battalion, 90-mm.	28 Apr 58
17-201 X	Army training program for tank companies (except tank companies organic to Infantry regiments).	15 Feb 57
17-211 X	Army training program for reconnaissance company.	27 Feb 57
17-251 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters company, Armored Cavalry regiment.	24 Sep 54
17-252 X	Army training program for service company Armored Cavalry regiment.	6 Oct 54
17-261 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters company, Armor group.	5 Sep 54
17-306 X SS-ATP 17-5	Army training program for Armored Cavalry regiment.	26 Aug 54
18-2 1 G	Tank destroyer mobilization training program for tank destroyer replacements at enlisted replacement training centers.	11 Jul 45
19-1 X	Military police TOE units.	17 Oct 58
20-5 X	Army training program for field exercises and maneuvers.	3 Dec 54
20-52 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters detachment replacement group, headquarters and headquarters detachment replacement battalion and replacement company.	16 Apr 59
20-303 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters company, army; headquarters and headquarters company, corps; headquarters, special troops, army.	4 Jan 55
21-114 ✓	Basic combat training program for male military personnel without prior service.	14 Nov 58
	Changes 2	
21-119 X	Pre-basic training program (8 weeks) for Puerto Rican male military personnel without prior service.	29 Nov 57
21-121 X	Basic training program for female military personnel without prior service.	18 Mar 59
21-130 X	Training program for officers newly assigned to units.	5 May 49
21-160 X	Cadre training.	17 Jun 59
29-52 X	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Airborne division support group.	2 Apr 59
29-53 X	Airborne division, supply and transport company (TOE 29-53).	23 Jun 58
29-55★ X	Maintenance units organic to the Airborne division.	13 Jul 59
(CM) 30-200 X	Army training program for unit training of Counter Intelligence Corps detachments (U).	15 Jan 51
30-201 X WVR	Army training program for military intelligence headquarters and administrative teams, interrogator teams, translator teams and document teams, interpreter teams, order of battle teams, aerial photo interpretation teams, technical intelligence coordinator teams, editorial teams, documents processing teams, guard teams, microphone and recording teams and above specialists personnel organic to division and higher headquarters.	23 Feb 54
30-202 X	Army training program for military censorship teams.	26 Feb 54
30-203 X	Army training program for Strategic Intelligence research and analysis units, teams FA, FB, and FC.	25 Feb 54
(C) 33-300 X	Army training program for special forces units (U).	3 May 54

¹ This is designated MTP (Mobilization Training Program). No stocks—do not requisition.

NO.	TITLE	DATE
33-301 X	Army training program for psychological warfare units.	21 Oct 54
41-200 ★ X 2	Civil Affairs and Military Government groups and companies.	7 Jul 59
44-200 X	Army training program for radio controlled airplane target detachment.	4 Oct 54
	Changes 1 X	
44-800 X 55/44-15	Army training program for antiaircraft battalions.	24 Jan 57
	Changes 1 X	
44-301 X 55/44-7	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters battery, Anti-aircraft Artillery brigades; headquarters and headquarters battery, Antiaircraft Artillery groups; and Antiaircraft Artillery operations detachments.	3 Nov 54
	Changes 1	
45-201 X	Army training program for field press censorship detachments.	6 Jul 54
55-11 X	Transportation motor transport units.	30 Jun 58
55-56 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters detachment, transportation transport aircraft battalion.	14 May 59
55-57 X	Transportation light helicopter company TOE 55-57; Transportation medium helicopter company TOE 55-58.	31 Dec 58
55-75 X	Army training program for Infantry division Transportation battalion.	16 Apr 58
	Changes 1	
55-111 X	Army training program for Transportation terminal units.	17 Oct 58
55-126 X	Transportation water transport and maintenance units.	14 May 59
	Changes 1 ★ X	
55-201 X	Army training program for Transportation railway units.	29 Oct 58
55-202 X 55/55-126	Army training program for Transportation heavy boat company.	9 Mar 54
	Changes 1	
55-205 X	Army training program for Transportation base depot company and Transportation base depot company (type B) and Supply teams BB and BD, LCL freight; BE and BF, warehouse.	17 Nov 53
	Changes 1 X	
55-206 X	Army training program for Transportation movement control teams LA through LF.	16 Mar 54
55-207 X	Army training program for Transportation intelligence teams HA and HB.	16 Mar 54
55-807 X 55/55-126	Army training program for Transportation harbor craft company, Transportation supply team BA, Transportation floating equipment crews EA through FM, Transportation marine maintenance teams IB through ID.	22 Mar 54
	Changes 1	
55-808 X 55/55-126	Army training program for Transportation boat battalion; headquarters and headquarters company, Transportation boat battalion; and Transportation boat company.	24 Mar 54
	Changes 1	
55-809 X 55/55-126	Army training program for Transportation boat maintenance battalion; headquarters, headquarters and service company, Transportation boat maintenance battalion; Transportation boat maintenance company.	22 Mar 54
	Changes 1	
110-300 X	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters company, logistical command, types A, B, and C.	10 May 54
145-1 X	Program of instruction for branch material units, Reserve Officers' Training Corps.	28 Jun 57
	Changes 1, 2, 3	
145-1-1 X	Curriculum branch tactics and techniques, Air Defense Artillery.	3 Apr 58
145-1-2 X	Curriculum branch tactics and techniques, Armor.	16 Jan 58
✓ 145-1-3 X	Curriculum branch tactics and techniques, Army Medical Service.	15 Apr 58
145-1-4 X	Curriculum branch tactics and techniques, Chemical Corps.	29 Dec 55
145-1-5 X	Curriculum branch tactics and techniques, Corps of Engineers.	23 Mar 59
145-1-6 X	Curriculum branch tactics and techniques, Field Artillery.	20 Mar 58
145-1-7 X	Curriculum branch tactics and techniques, Infantry.	3 Apr 58
145-1-8 X	Curriculum branch tactics and techniques, Military Police Corps.	30 Dec 55
145-1-9 X	Curriculum branch tactics and techniques, Ordnance Corps.	4 Jan 56
145-1-10 X	Curriculum branch tactics and techniques, Quartermaster Corps.	19 Jan 56
145-1-11 X	Curriculum branch tactics and techniques, Signal Corps.	16 Oct 58
145-1-12 X	Curriculum branch tactics and techniques, Transportation Corps.	23 Jun 58

NO.	TITLE	DATE
145-2 X	Program of instruction for military schools (classes MI and MJC), Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Changes 1 X	18 Jul 57
145-3 X	Program of instruction for branch material summer training camps, ROTC. Changes 1, 2 X	6 Mar 58
145-4 X	Program of instruction for junior division Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Changes 1 X	19 Jun 57
145-6 X	Program of instruction for general military science summer training camps, ROTC. Changes 1 X	6 Mar 58
145-55 X	Program of instruction for National Defense Cadet Corps. Changes 1 X	3 Sep 57
145-60 X	General military science curriculum for civilian and military colleges. Changes 1, 2 X	18 Jun 57

5. Army Subject Schedules (ASubjScd)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
1-1	Aerial navigation.	29 Jun 59
1-2★	Establishment and security of Army airfields.	24 Jul 59
1-3★	Aircraft maintenance (aviators).	29 Jul 59
3-1 X	Organization, mission, functions, and employment of Chemical Corps units.	21 Feb 56
3-2 X	Chemical, biological, and radiological protection, and decontamination.	25 May 56
3-3 X	Employment of smoke.	30 Mar 56
3-4 X	Chemical supply.	2 Aug 56
3-5 X	Chemical services.	31 May 56
3-6	Chemical laboratory operations.	24 Aug 56
3-7	Chemical maintenance.	25 May 56
3-8	Chemical processing.	29 May 56
3-9	Flame thrower and fire bomb fuels.	28 Dec 55
3-10	Preparation and laying of Chemical land mines.	3 Feb 56
3-11 X	Chemical munitions and chemical agents.	16 Mar 56
3-12 X	Operations, chemical battalion and Chemical group (Field and ComZ).	23 Apr 56
3-13	Administrative and overhead personnel.	29 Jun 56
3-14	Chemical, biological, and radiological unit decontamination and protective shelters.	28 May 56
3-18	Radiological survey and monitoring.	18 Feb 59
3-530	MOS technical training of Chemical Warfare helper MOS 530, Chemical (entry). Changes 1	30 Jun 58
3-531	MOS technical training of decontamination specialist, MOS 531; decontamination specialists.	5 Nov 57
3-532	MOS technical training of smoke generator specialists.	14 May 58
3-533	MOS technical training of Chemical equipment repairman, MOS 533.	22 Apr 58
3-534	MOS technical training of Chemical staff specialist, MOS 534.	30 Jun 58
3-761	MOS technical training of Chemical supply specialists, MOS 761.	22 Apr 58
3-771	MOS technical training of MOS 771, chemical parts specialist.	1 Nov 57
5-1	Use, care, and maintenance of Engineer hand tools.	8 Jun 59
5-2	Engineer power tools.	1 May 59
5-3	Engineer heavy equipment.	28 Jun 55
5-4★ X	Engineer reconnaissance.	4 Aug 59
5-5	Rigging.	24 Jun 55
5-6	Explosives and demolitions (demolition of equipment and supplies).	30 Jun 55
5-7	Fixed bridges.	25 Aug 55
5-8	Floating bridges.	15 Aug 55
5-9	Military construction (theater of operations construction).	30 Jun 55

NO.	TITLE	DATE
5-10	Military road and airfield construction.	29 Jun 55
5-12	Security of installations and work parties.	12 Aug 55
5-13	Fire fighting.	28 Jun 55
5-14	Organization, mission, functions, and capabilities of Engineer TOE units.	29 Jun 55
5-15 X	Assault river crossing.	28 Oct 55 22 Oct 57
5-114	MOS technical training of fire fighter.	11 Jun 56
5-350	MOS technical training of electrician helper and electrician training; MOS 350.0, electrician's helper and MOS 355.1, electrician.	24 Oct 57
5-352	MOS technical training of motor and generator repairman, MOS 352.1.	3 Jun 59
5-356	MOS technical training of special electrical device repairman.	9 Jun 59
5-511	MOS technical training of carpenter, MOS 511.1; carpenter (heavy construction carpenter).	28 Oct 57
5-512	MOS technical training of rigger and structures specialist personnel; MOS 512.1; rigger and senior rigger and MOS 512.2; structures specialist and senior structures specialist.	4 Nov 57
5-513	MOS technical training of mason, MOS 513.1.	24 Oct 58
5-514.1	MOS technical training of camouflage specialist; MOS 514.1, camouflage specialist.	19 Dec 58
5-515	MOS technical training of pipeline specialist; MOS 515.1, pipeline specialist.	29 Sep 58
5-516	MOS technical training of quarry machine operator; MOS 516.1, quarry machine operator and senior quarry machine operator.	3 Oct 58
5-517	MOS technical training of soils analyst, MOS 517.1, soils analyst and senior soils analyst.	15 Apr 59
5-521.1	MOS technical training of sheet metal worker, MOS 521.1, sheet metal worker and senior sheet metal worker.	13 Mar 59
5-521.2	MOS technical training of heating and ventilating specialist; MOS 521.2, heating and ventilating specialist and senior heating and ventilating specialist.	24 Oct 58
5-522	MOS technical training of plumber.	2 Oct 57
5-524	MOS technical training of utilities foreman, MOS 524.6.	29 Jun 59
5-526	MOS technical training of water supply specialist.	25 Sep 58
5-610	MOS technical training of construction machine helper and construction machine operator training, MOS 610.0; construction machine helper, MOS 612.1; air compressor operator, auger operator, power roller operator, tractor operator, grader operator, and motorized scraper operator.	6 Nov 57
5-611	MOS technical training of crane shovel operator, MOS 611.1; crane operator, hoist operator, and piledriver operator, MOS 611.2; crane shovel operator.	27 Sep 57
5-613	MOS technical training of surfacing machine operator. Changes 1	24 Oct 58
5-620	MOS technical training of Engineer equipment maintenance helper, MOS 620.0.	19 Jan 59
5-621	MOS technical training of Engineer equipment mechanic, MOS 621.1.	19 Dec 58
5-622	MOS technical training of Engineer equipment repairman, MOS 622.1, Engineer equipment repairman.	4 Feb 59
5-623	MOS technical training of diesel repairman; MOS 623.1, diesel repairman and senior diesel repairman.	19 Jan 59
5-762★	MOS technical training of Engineer supply specialist; MOS 762.1 Engineer supply specialist, MOS 762.6 Engineer supply specialist.	27 Jul 59
5-772	Engineer parts specialist.	8 May 59
5-810	MOS technical training of general draftsman: MOS 810.0, general draftsman.	29 Sep 58
5-811	Army subject schedule for MOS technical training of construction draftsman.	10 Nov 58
5-813	MOS technical training of cartographic draftsman; MOS 813.1, Cartographic draftsman and senior cartographic draftsman.	30 Sep 58
5-820	MOS technical training of rodman and tapeman, MOS 820.0, rodman and tapeman.	25 Sep 58
5-821	MOS technical training of construction surveyor; MOS 821.1, construction surveyor.	19 Dec 58
5-833	MOS technical training of process photographer; MOS 833.1 process photographer, MOS 833.2 senior process photographer.	3 Apr 58
5-834	MOS technical training of platemaker; MOS 834.1 platemaker, MOS 834.2 senior platemaker.	12 Feb 58

NO.	TITLE	DATE
6-1	Care and handling of ammunition.	8 Aug 55
6-2	Air observer training.	14 Jul 55
6-3	Cannoneer and rocketeer instruction.	16 Mar 59
6-4 ✕	Combat intelligence.	1 Jun 59
6-5	Communication training for sections and platoons.	31 May 55
6-6	Communication exercises for Artillery units.	18 Feb 59
6-7	Duties of the battery recorder and computer.	23 Jun 55
6-8	Counterbattery operations.	14 Apr 59
6-9	Countermortar operations.	14 Apr 59
6-10	Countermortar and counterbattery radar.	16 Aug 55
6-11	Defense of Artillery position areas.	1 May 59
6-12	Field exercises.	25 May 59
6-13	Operation of fire direction center.	19 Aug 55
6-14 ✕	Fire support coordination.	25 Mar 59
6-15	Pack transportation.	15 Jul 55
6-16	Field Artillery instruments and duties of instrument operations.	24 Feb 59
6-17	Liaison.	16 Mar 59
6-21	Operation of meteorological section.	16 Mar 59
6-22	Conduct of observed fires.	10 Apr 59
6-23	Operation, adjustments, and maintenance of sound ranging Set GR-8.	29 Jun 55
6-24	Organization and duties of operations section, Field Artillery observation battalion.	23 Jun 55
6-25	Construction of sound ranging plotting charts.	2 Jun 55
6-29	Artillery survey.	20 Mar 59
6-30	Umpiring and Aggressor forces.	14 Apr 59
6-31	Visibility charts.	26 May 55
6-32	Command post exercises.	26 Aug 55
6-33	Tactical employment of aircraft.	15 Aug 55
6-39	Organization, equipment, and employment of heavy rocket battery.	3 Aug 55
6-41	Organization, mission, and employment of Armored and Infantry units.	30 Jun 55
7-1	Organization, mission, and employment of regiment.	26 May 55
7-2	Rifle squad tactical training.	20 Mar 59
7-3	Weapons squad tactical training.	25 Aug 55
7-4	60-mm mortar squad tactical training.	17 Aug 55
7-5	57-mm recoilless rifle squad tactical training.	3 Aug 55
7-6	Machine gun squad tactical training.	16 Aug 55
7-7★	81-mm mortar squad tactical training.	4 Aug 59
7-8★	Antitank squad tactical training.	4 Aug 59
7-9	Patrolling.	20 Jul 55
7-10	Browning automatic rifle, caliber .30, M1918A2.	1 Jun 59
7-11	Advanced rifle marksmanship.	20 Mar 59
7-13	Machine gun caliber .50, HB, M2.	16 Aug 55
7-14 ²	57-mm rifle M18.	2 Jun 55
7-15	105-mm rifle, M18 and M106-mm rifle, M40.	12 Aug 55
7-16	Mortar, 60-mm, M19.	9 Aug 55
7-17★	81-mm mortar, M29.	6 Aug 59
7-18 ✕	Portable flame thrower, M2A1.	17 Aug 55
7-19★ ✕	Sniperscope and other infrared equipment.	6 Aug 59
7-20	Rifle squad tactical exercises.	16 Mar 59
7-21	Weapons squad tactical exercises.	29 Jun 55
7-22	57-mm recoilless rifle section tactical exercises.	29 Jun 55
7-23	60-mm mortar section tactical exercises.	22 Jun 55
7-24	Machine gun section tactical exercises.	12 Aug 55
7-25	81-mm mortar section tactical exercises.	29 Jun 55
7-26	106-mm recoilless rifle section tactical exercises.	29 Aug 55
7-27	Heavy mortar squad tactical exercises.	23 Jun 55
7-28	Company fire control sets.	29 Jun 55
7-29	Machine guns M1917A1 and M1919A6, combined training.	8 Sep 55
7-30★	Rifle platoon tactical exercises.	6 Aug 59
7-31	Machine gun platoon tactical exercises.	28 Jun 55
7-32	81-mm mortar platoon tactical exercises.	3 Aug 55
7-33	106-mm recoilless rifle platoon tactical exercises.	12 Jul 55
7-34	Heavy mortar platoon tactical exercises.	17 Aug 55

² No stocks—do not requisition.

NO.	TITLE	DATE
7-35	Construction and maintenance of rough bridges and road blocks.	29 Nov 55
7-36	Observation posts and fire control, heavy weapons company.	25 Aug 55
7-37	Heavy weapons company, unit organization and employment.	24 Jun 55
7-38	Heavy weapons company tactical movements.	18 Aug 55
7-39	Heavy weapons company; reconnaissance, selection, and occupation of positions.	29 Jun 55
7-40	Rifle company tactical exercises.	29 Jun 59
7-41	Heavy weapons company tactical exercises.	20 Jul 55
7-42	Heavy mortar company tactical exercises.	12 Jul 55
7-43	Signal communications, heavy weapons company.	4 Jan 56
7-44	Observer training: Heavy mortar company.	28 Oct 55
7-45	Survey training, heavy mortar company.	26 Jan 56
7-46	Fire direction center training: Heavy mortar company.	7 Nov 55
7-48	Intelligence squad exercises.	17 Nov 55
7-49	Pioneer and ammunition platoon exercises.	27 Sep 55
7-51 ✕	Airborne proficiency.	20 Jul 59
7-52 ✕	Heavy-drop techniques.	9 Jun 59
7-53	Drop zone assembly, day.	12 Aug 55
7-54	Drop zone assembly, night.	15 Nov 55
7-113	MOS technical training of infantry operations and intelligence specialist: MOS 113.1, counterfire specialist.	8 Jun 59
8-1 ✕	Organization and functions of Medical Service units.	12 Mar 59
8-2 ✕	Unit organization, mission, and functions (the Army Medical Service).	25 Nov 55
8-3	Nomenclature, care, and maintenance of equipment.	24 Feb 56
8-4	Procurement and issue of supplies.	18 Jan 56
8-5 ✕	Section reports and records.	12 Mar 56
8-6	Functional packing, loading, and unloading of section equipment.	4 Jan 56
8-7	Heavy tent pitching.	13 Jan 56
8-8	Area Sanitation.	8 Mar 56
8-9	Selection and occupation of unit site.	7 Mar 56
8-10 ✕	Displacement by echelon.	9 Mar 56
8-11	Convoy organization and control.	2 Feb 56
8-12	Medical units technical and administrative training.	20 Mar 56
8-13	Medical units tactical exercises.	8 Mar 56
8-084	MOS technical training of veterinary specialist MOS 084.1.	3 Jul 58
8-106	MOS training of MOS codes 715.10 and 715.20 (Medical records clerk).	1 Jul 57
8-108	Training of Army medical service noncommissioned officers.	11 May 59
8-113	MOS technical training of MOS 913.10 and 913.20 operating room specialist.	22 Aug 57
8-115	MOS technical training of MOS 915.10 and 915.20 clinical psychology specialist.	21 Jun 57
8-123	MOS technical training of occupational therapy specialist (MOS 923.1 and 923.2).	2 Jul 57
8-452	MOS technical training of dental laboratory specialist (MOS 452.1 and 452.2).	18 Apr 58
8-767	MOS technical training of medical supply specialist (MOS 767.10).	7 Apr 58
8-910	MOS technical training of Medical corpsman, MOS 910.	3 Apr 58
8-911	MOS technical training of MOS 911.10 and 911.20 medical specialist.	21 Apr 58
8-914	MOS technical training of neuropsychiatric specialist: MOS 914.10 neuropsychiatric specialist; MOS 914.20 neuropsychiatric specialist; MOS 914-30 electroencephalographic specialist.	30 Jun 58
8-916	MOS technical training of social work specialist, MOS 916.10 and 916.20.	21 Apr 58
8-917	MOS technical training of dental specialist, MOS 917.1 and 917.2.	16 Apr 58
8-921	MOS technical training of physical therapy specialist (MOS code 921.1).	16 Apr 58
8-922	MOS technical training of physical reconditioning specialist MOS 922.1.	24 Jun 58
8-933	MOS technical training of preventive medicine specialist MOS 933.1; preventive medicine specialist.	19 Jun 58
8-934	MOS technical training of food inspection specialist, MOS 934.1 and 934.2.	17 Apr 58
8-935	MOS technical training of X-ray specialist MOS 935.1 and 935.2.	1 Apr 58
9-1 ✕	Practical application, command and operations personnel.	30 Nov 55
9-2	Practical application, administrative and overhead personnel.	25 Nov 55
9-3	Practical application, unit motor maintenance personnel.	19 Jan 56
9-4 ✕	Practical application, Ordnance general supply personnel.	16 Dec 55
9-5	Practical application Ordnance maintenance personnel.	6 Jan 56

NO.	TITLE	DATE
9-6	Practical application, ammunition personnel.	4 Jun 56
9-7	Preventive maintenance.	23 Nov 55
9-8	Technical assistance service.	25 Nov 55
9-9	Small unit defense.	14 Nov 55
9-10	Ordnance supply.	30 Sep 55
9-11	Shop operations.	7 Nov 55
9-12	Ammunition.	6 Oct 55
9-13	Preparation for field operations.	22 Nov 55
9-14	Basic combat training.	23 Nov 55
9-15	Vehicle operation and familiarization.	16 Dec 55
9-16 X	Practical application, Ordnance units (advanced unit training).	23 Mar 56
9-17	Unit operations.	8 Nov 55
9-18	Unit displacement, Ordnance units of the field Army.	8 Nov 55
9-19	Unit displacement; Ordnance service type units.	15 Nov 55
9-102	MOS technical training in basic Ordnance maintenance.	24 Sep 54
9-115	MOS technical training in technical automotive training.	18 Oct 54
9-158	MOS technical training of recovery specialist; MOS 633.1 recovery specialist.	4 Oct 56
10-1	Army supply system.	2 Jun 55
10-2	Organization, mission, and functions of Quartermaster Corps; organization and mission of Quartermaster unit and unit organizational equipment.	31 May 55
10-3	Quartermaster supply and service in theater of operations.	16 Nov 55
10-4	Organization and mission of Quartermaster nondivisional units.	31 May 55
10-5	Subsistence supply.	9 Nov 55
10-6	Bakery operations.	18 Nov 55
10-7	Clothing, equipment, and general supplies.	25 Jan 56
10-8	Petroleum supply.	15 Aug 55
10-9	Field maintenance.	17 Jan 56
10-10	Depot maintenance.	6 Jan 56
10-11	Bathing and clothing exchange operations.	6 Sep 55
10-12	Laundry operations.	25 Jan 56
10-13	Quartermaster mobile refrigeration.	17 Feb 56
10-14	Parts supply.	16 Nov 55
10-15	Salvage operations.	9 Nov 55
10-16	Graves registration.	4 Nov 55
10-17	Labor supervision.	18 Aug 55
10-19	Depot operations.	16 Jan 56
10-21	Quartermaster sales company operations.	25 Nov 55
10-102	MOS technical training of cook; first cook MOS 941.10.	26 Jun 57
10-105	MOS technical training of supply handler; MOS 550.0; supply handler and packer and crater.	1 Aug 57
10-111	MOS technical training of general supply specialist MOS 768.10; senior supply clerk; MOS 768.20; armorer.	12 Aug 57
10-461	MOS technical training of textile repairman: MOS 461.1 textile repairman, clothing repairman and tailor.	26 May 59
10-462.1	MOS technical training of canvas and leather repairman.	28 Jul 58
10-462.2	MOS technical training of shoe repairman, MOS 460.0 shoe repair helper, MOS 462.2 shoe repairman and senior shoe repairman.	11 Jul 58
10-463	MOS technical training of Quartermaster equipment repairman.	28 Jul 58
10-546	MOS technical training of laundry and impregnation specialist.	16 Jul 58
10-547	MOS technical training of graves registration specialist.	2 Jul 58
10-551	MOS technical training of general warehouseman (MOS 551-10, warehouse specialist).	30 Jun 58
10-552	MOS technical training of petroleum storage specialist.	21 Apr 58
10-553	MOS technical training of subsistence storage specialist and subsistence supply specialist, MOS 553.10.	5 May 58
	Changes 1	
10-760	MOS technical training of supply clerk, MOS 760.0.	2 Apr 59
10-764	MOS technical training of Quartermaster supply specialist MOS 764.1, senior Quartermaster supply specialist, senior sales cashier and stock control specialist.	30 Apr 58
	Changes 1	
10-774	MOS technical training of Quartermaster specialist, MOS 774.1.	13 Apr 59

NO.	TITLE	DATE
10-942	MOS technical training of MOS 942.10 meat cutter, MOS 942.2 senior meat cutter.	10 Jul 58
10-943	MOS technical training of bread baker, MOS 943.10.	21 Apr 58
11-3	Division photographic section.	22 Mar 56
11-4 X	Message centers and message center operations.	15 Oct 56
11-7	Construction platoons.	29 Jun 56
11-9	Power sections.	2 Jul 56
11-10	Photographic sections and teams.	11 Oct 56
11-11	Teletype operations platoons.	29 Jun 56
11-12	Telephone operations platoons.	29 Jun 56
11-15	Light aviation sections and teams.	28 Jun 56
11-16	Signal equipment repair.	31 Mar 59
11-17	Signal supply.	10 Feb 59
11-18 X	Radioteletype communications.	11 Feb 59
11-19 ★	Radio communications.	29 Jun 59
11-28 X	Field exercises.	28 Feb 56
11-29	Command post exercises.	16 Dec 55
11-050	MOS technical training of MOS 050 low speed radio operator and MOS 051 intermediate speed radio operator.	6 Aug 58
11-106	MOS technical training of MOS 293; radio relay and carrier operator.	21 Mar 57
11-107	MOS technical training of MOS 310; field communication crewman.	25 Mar 57
(CM) 11-108	MOS technical training of MOS 203; VT fuse countermeasure operator (U).	18 Feb 57
11-273	MOS technical training of fixed station facilities controller, MOS 273.1.	31 Mar 59
11-320	Wireman and lineman; MOS 320 wireman, MOS 321 lineman.	7 Aug 58
11-323	MOS technical training of telephone installer repairman; MOS 323.	2 Apr 58
11-340	MOS technical training of teletypewriter repair helper, MOS 340.0.	26 Feb 59
11-720 X	MOS technical training of MOS 720, communications clerk and MOS 721, communications center specialist.	30 Dec 58
11-723 X	MOS 723, teletypewriter operator.	30 Dec 58
11-724	MOS technical training of MOS 724 switchboard operator.	11 Feb 59
11-765 ★	MOS technical training of Signal supply and parts specialist; MOS 765.	2 Jul 59
12-1	The military band.	25 Jun 56
12-2	Army-Air Force postal service, organization and functions.	28 Sep 56
12-3 X	Machine records unit operations.	9 Oct 56
12-4	Special services company.	25 Sep 56
12-100	MOS technical training of administrative personnel MOS 710; clerk.	29 Mar 57
12-101	MOS technical training of administrative personnel MOS 711; clerk typist.	27 Mar 57
12-103	MOS technical training of administrative personnel MOS 716; personnel specialist.	21 Jun 57
12-104	MOS technical training of administrative personnel MOS 717; administrative specialist.	21 Jun 57
12-106	MOS technical training of machine accounting personnel, MOS 750; machine accounting clerk.	25 Sep 57
12-107	MOS technical training of key punch operator MOS 751.	21 Jun 57
12-108	MOS technical training of personnel accounting specialist MOS 752.	9 Aug 57
12-109	MOS technical training of machine accounting specialist MOS 753.	30 Aug 57
12-112	MOS technical training of recruiting specialist MOS 075; recruiting specialist.	23 Aug 57
12-114	MOS technical training of administration personnel, MOS 712; stenographer.	21 Jun 57
12-714	MOS technical training of postal personnel MOS 714.1, postal clerk, MOS 714.2, principal postal clerk.	27 Jan 59
16-718	MOS technical training of chaplain's assistant MOS 718.1.	3 Apr 58
17-1	Marches and assembly areas.	23 Mar 59
17-2	Recognition of enemy armor.	11 Aug 55
17-3	Scouting and patrolling.	2 Feb 56
17-4	Vehicles, driving and maintenance, tank.	22 Aug 55
17-5	Route and assembly area reconnaissance.	25 Jun 59
17-6	Organization and mess sanitation in the field.	7 Oct 55
17-7	Tactical training of the counterfire squad.	18 Aug 55
17-8	Command and command maintenance inspections.	12 Aug 55
17-10	Radio nets.	7 Apr 59
17-11	Operation and user maintenance of radio and interphone.	6 Apr 59

NO.	TITLE	DATE
17-13 ✕	Tank gunnery, material.	4 Feb 59
17-19	Range finder M12 or T46E1.	18 Aug 55
17-20	Binoculars and mil formula.	27 Jun 55
17-21	Range determination.	18 Aug 55
17-22	Crew drill.	18 Aug 55
17-23	Conduct of fire.	19 Aug 55
17-24	4.2 inch mortar qualification.	16 Aug 55
17-25	Aiming circle.	30 Jun 55
17-27	Single tank in deflade.	28 Jun 55
17-28	Combat in cities.	29 Sep 55
17-29	Scout training.	27 Jun 55
17-34	Tank platoon tactical training.	10 Aug 55
17-35	Tank company tactical exercises.	29 Sep 55
17-36	Reconnaissance platoon and company tactical exercises.	17 Nov 55
17-37	Rifle squad, reconnaissance platoon, reconnaissance company (basic unit training).	3 Oct 55
17-38	Support squad, reconnaissance platoon, reconnaissance company (basic unit training).	18 Aug 55
17-39 ✕	Scout section, reconnaissance platoon, reconnaissance company (basic unit training).	30 Nov 55
17-40	Tank section, reconnaissance platoon, reconnaissance company (basic unit training).	7 Oct 55
17-41	Army maintenance system and maintenance field problems.	6 Apr 59
17-42 ✕	Army supply systems and field supply problems. <i>SIDE 59</i>	21 May 55
17-43	Organization, functions and location of administrative center.	16 Nov 55
17-45	Rifle platoon, Armored Infantry battalion, firing and tactics.	27 Oct 55
17-46	Armored Infantry rifle company tactics.	16 Aug 55
17-47	Command post security.	16 Aug 55
17-49	Tactical exercises, Armor battalion task force.	26 Mar 59
17-50	Reconnaissance battalion tactical exercises advanced unit training phase.	9 Nov 55
17-54 ✕	Armored Infantry battalion tactical exercises.	9 Jun 59
17-55 ★	4.2 inch mortar platoon tactical training.	20 Jul 59
17-56	Tactical exercises for 81-mm mortar platoon.	21 Nov 55
17-57 ✕	Pioneering, demolitions, and explosives.	8 Mar 56
19-1 ✕	Organization, function, and mission of the Military Police Corps.	6 Jan 56
19-2	Honor guards.	17 Jan 56
19-3	Traffic control.	29 Jun 56
19-4 ✕	Prisoner of war operations.	26 Jun 56
19-5	Operation of confinement facilities.	9 Jan 56
19-6	Riot control.	28 Dec 55
19-7 ✕	Straggler control.	5 Jan 56
19-8	Refugee control.	17 Jan 56
19-9	Town patrol.	17 Jan 56
19-10 ✕	Raids.	13 Jan 56
19-11	Military police emergency operations.	16 Jan 56
19-12	Shotgun, riot type.	13 Jan 56
19-13	Security of military installations.	18 Jan 56
19-14	Security of vital installations.	13 Jan 56
19-15	Train and station patrol.	18 Jan 56
19-16 ✕	Escort and security of VIP's.	16 Jan 56
19-17	Operation of division dismount point.	2 Feb 56
19-18	Operational training military police detachment (CID).	10 May 56
19-19 ✕	Leadership and discipline.	18 Jan 56
19-20	Formal guard mount.	16 Jan 56
19-21	Military Police communications.	16 Mar 56
19-22	Platoon tests and company problem, Military Police company.	2 Feb 56
19-23	Operational training, Military Police escort guard company and Military Police guard company.	8 Mar 56
19-24 ✕	Operational training, Military Police company, post, camp, or station.	12 Mar 56
19-25 ✕	Operational training, Military Police prisoner of war processing company.	8 May 56
19-26	Squad and platoon operational training, and platoon and company tactics, Military Police Security company.	18 Jan 56
19-27 ✕	Operational training, Military Police battalions.	11 Apr 56

NO.	TITLE	DATE
19-100	MOS technical training of military policemen, MOS 1677—military police supervisor, MOS 4677—military policemen (for use in connection with MOS training for all components of the Army and to support Army training programs).	12 Mar 54
19-102	MOS technical training of security guard MOS 950.	14 Mar 57
19-952	MOS technical training for the confinement specialist, MOS 952.	27 Jun 58
21-1	Concealment and camouflage.	30 Jun 55
21-2	Drills and ceremonies.	8 Sep 55
21-3	Field sanitation.	1 Dec 55
21-4	First aid.	14 Jan 57
21-5 *	Guard duty.	21 Nov 55
21-6	Individual protective measures against atomic, chemical, biological and radiological attacks.	7 Oct 57
21-7 X	Intelligence training. Changes 1	23 Jan 56
21-8	Maintenance, supply economy, and cost-consciousness	7 Sep 55
21-9	Maps, compass, aerial photograph reading, and elementary sketching.	12 Jun 59
21-10	Military justice.	27 Nov 56
21-11	Personal hygiene.	17 Nov 55
21-13	Signal communications, elementary.	6 Dec 55
21-14	Military courtesy and customs.	29 Aug 55
21-15	The law of land warfare; Geneva Conventions of 1949 relative to treatment of prisoners of war; code of conduct.	16 Jan 57
21-16 X 2	Anti-infiltration and antiguerrilla warfare training.	29 Sep 55
21-17	Inspections.	29 Aug 55
21-18	Defense against aircraft and armor.	18 Aug 55
21-19	Field fortifications.	20 Jul 55
21-20	Individual day and night training.	30 Jun 55
21-22	Marches and bivouacs.	5 Jul 55
21-23	Land mine warfare (mines and booby traps).	18 Aug 55
21-25	Rifle squad tactical training.	28 Jun 55
21-26	Squad patrolling.	5 Jul 55
21-28	Bayonet.	29 Aug 59
21-29 *	Hand and rifle grenades.	4 Aug 59
21-30	3.5-inch rocket launcher, M20A1 and M20A1B1.	13 Mar 59
21-31 *	U.S. rifle caliber .30, M1.	4 Aug 59
21-32 *	Carbine, caliber .30, M1, M1A1, M2, and M3.	4 Aug 59
21-33	Pistol, automatic, caliber .45, M1911 and M1911A1	20 Jul 55
21-34	Submachinegun caliber .45, M3 and M3A1.	9 Jun 59
21-35 X	Browning machinegun caliber .30, M1919A6.	9 Jun 59
21-36 *	Technique of fire and combat firing.	6 Aug 59
22-1 X	Basic leadership training: 'The leaders' course.	24 Jul 59
30-1 X	Organization, mission, function, and capabilities of Counterintelligence Corps detachments with tactical organizations.	25 Jan 59
30-2 X	Peuliarities of eastern warfare.	18 Jan 56
30-3	Organization, mission, and function of military intelligence units.	6 Oct 55
30-4	Organization, mission, and capabilities of military intelligence specialist teams.	30 Sep 55
30-5	Military censorship teams.	5 Jan 56
30-6 X	Sources of information available to strategic intelligence research and analysis units.	23 Feb 56
30-7 X	Message center and communications security.	11 May 56
30-9	Combat intelligence.	13 Mar 56
30-10 X	Counterintelligence.	9 Feb 56
30-11	Tactical terrain studies.	16 Jan 56
30-14 X	Military intelligence specialists.	23 Feb 56
30-15	Advanced map and photograph reading.	1 Dec 55
30-16 X	Command post exercise.	30 Nov 55
30-17 X	Strategic intelligence research and analysis.	21 Feb 56
30-19	Document examination (unit training).	15 Mar 56
30-20	Intelligence analysis.	25 Jan 56
30-21	Investigative photography.	8 May 56
30-22	Confidential funds.	17 Nov 55
30-23	Informants.	23 Jan 56

NO.	TITLE	DATE
30-24	Practical application and legal aspects of lie detector (polygraph) and sound recorder utilization.	19 Jan 56
30-25	Report writing (unit training).	15 Mar 56
30-26	Arctic warfare.	16 Dec 55
30-28 ✕	Counter Intelligence Corps with division in attack and defense.	17 Feb 56
30-29	Counter Intelligence Corps field equipment.	17 Nov 55
30-31	Domestic disturbances.	16 Jan 56
30-32	Fingerprinting.	13 Mar 56
34-33 ✕	Identification of eastern forces (unit training).	15 Mar 56
30-34	Intelligence agencies of eastern forces.	12 Mar 56
30-36	Operation of general and special staffs.	2 Dec 55
30-37	Organization of the Army.	23 Nov 55
30-38	Population control.	16 Jan 56
30-52 ✕	Security of military personnel.	29 May 56
30-53	CIC in maneuvers.	1 Jun 56
30-54 ✕	Port counterintelligence operations.	1 Jun 56
30-55 ✕	Intelligence agencies of the United States.	29 May 56
30-56	Travel security.	1 Jun 56
30-57 ✕	Investigative law.	29 May 56
30-58	General investigations.	1 Jun 56
30-60 ✕	Counterespionage.	31 May 56
30-62 ✕	Surveillance.	29 May 56
30-63 ✕	Observation and description.	29 May 56
30-64 ✕	Defense against methods of entry.	27 Jun 56
30-65 ✕	Collection and preservation of evidence.	31 May 56
30-66 ✕	Liaison procedures.	1 Jun 56
33-1	Introduction to psychological warfare.	28 Nov 58
33-2	Propaganda.	11 May 55
33-3	Staff organization for psychological warfare.	16 Dec 55
33-4	Organization, mission, functions and capabilities of psychological warfare units.	17 Nov 55
33-5	Principles of intelligence for psychological warfare.	14 May 56
33-6	Use of radio in psychological warfare.	17 Jan 56
33-7 ✕	Use of leaflets in psychological warfare.	19 Jan 56
33-8	Use of loudspeakers in psychological warfare.	17 Nov 55
33-9	Consolidation operations.	6 Jan 56
33-11 ✕	Anti-infiltration and antiguerilla training.	22 Jun 56
33-12 ✕	Use and training of indigenous personnel.	5 Jan 56
33-13	Radio broadcasting and communications operations.	23 Jul 56
33-14	Reproduction operations.	11 May 56
33-15	Loudspeaker and motion picture operations.	29 Jun 56
33-16	Press, newspaper, publication and distribution operations.	29 Jun 56
33-17	Printed media and display operations.	30 Oct 58
33-18	Psychological warfare units; field exercises.	29 Jun 56
(C) 33-20 ✕ 2	Air and amphibious operations (U). 50015 414-10	27 Jul 56
33-21 ✕	Airborne training and operations.	23 May 56
(C) 33-22	Clandestine and intelligence operations (U).	27 Jul 56
(C) 33-23	Communications (U).	27 Jul 56
33-24 ✕	Fieldcraft and survival.	24 May 56
(C) 33-25	Guerrilla tactics (U).	27 Jul 56
(C) 33-26	Methods of instructing indigenous personnel (U).	27 Jul 56
(C) 33-27	Organization and development of guerrilla forces (U).	27 Jul 56
(C) 33-28	Sabotage (U).	27 Jul 56
33-29 ✕	Weapons (including foreign weapons).	28 May 56
33-31 ✕	Operations techniques of other arms.	22 Jun 56
(C) 33-33	Special forces operations exercises (U).	27 Jul 56
(C) 33-34	Joint exercise (U).	27 Jul 56
33-35	Small boat training.	28 Jun 56
41-1 ✕	History of Civil Affairs/Military Government.	1 Jun 56
41-2	Rules of land warfare and CAMG courts.	29 May 56
41-3	U. S. policies concerning CAMG.	15 Aug 56
41-4	Organization and functions of the Army.	20 Aug 56
41-5	Organization and functioning of civil affairs and military government units.	29 Jun 56

NO.	TITLE	DATE
41-6	Principles of government	16 Aug 56
41-7	CAMG functional operations.	23 Aug 56
41-8	Office organization and administrative planning.	15 Aug 56
41-9 ✕	Operations in the wake-of-combat.	31 May 56
41-10	Command post exercises.	1 May 57
41-11	Leadership.	21 Aug 56
44-1	Army air defense information service.	6 Apr 59
44-2	Recognition of aircraft and armor.	9 Nov 55
44-3 ✕	Organization and employment of Air Defense Artillery.	25 May 59
44-4 ★	Army air defense, command post exercise.	24 Jul 59
44-5	Reconnaissance, selection, and occupation of position.	13 Mar 59
44-6	Air defense artillery gunnery and fire control.	1 Jun 59
44-9 ✕	Cover and movement.	6 Apr 59
44-12 ★ ✕	Target practice procedures.	24 Jul 59
44-13 ✕	AAA in a Field Artillery role.	11 May 56
44-14	40-mm gun squad training (basic unit training phase).	18 Aug 55
44-15	75-mm gun section basic unit training phase.	29 Feb 56
44-16 ✕	90-mm and 120-mm gun section training.	27 Mar 56
44-17	Machine gun section and squad.	18 Nov 55
44-19 ★ ✕	Fire control platoon equipped with air defense fire control system M33.	27 Jul 59
44-21 ✕	Operation and intelligence section training (basic unit training phase).	10 Jan 56 5 Oct 57
44-22	Use of compass, binoculars, and stereoscope.	8 Apr 59
44-24	Plotting equipment.	6 Apr 59
44-26	Radar section training for units equipped with AN/TPS-1D.	2 Mar 56
44-30	Air defense artillery (ADA) ammunition.	11 May 59
44-31 ★	Safety.	24 Jul 59
44-100	MOS technical training of AAA gun crewman (MOS 162.1).	27 Sep 56
44-151.1 ★ ✕	MOS technical training of U.S. Army air defense artillery operations and intelligence specialist; MOS 151.1—operations assistant, plotter, switchboard operator, intelligence specialist, operators specialist and senior switchboard operator.	24 Jul 59
44-171	MOS technical training of U.S. Army air defense missile crewman (NIKE-AJAX), MOS 171.0, launcher helper, light-truck driver, and power generator operator, MOS 171.1, assembly crewman, firing panel operator, heavy-truck driver, launcher crewman, senior launcher crewman, senior light-truck driver, and wrecker operator.	26 Mar 59
44-173	MOS technical training of air defense missile fire control crewman (NIKE-AJAX): MOS 173.0, Fire control helper, switchboard operator, and heavy truck driver; MOS 173.1, fire control operator and senior fire control operator.	5 May 59
44-181.1	MOS technical training of defense acquisition radar crewman, MOS 181.1—radar operator and senior radar operator.	16 Mar 59
44-192	Air defense artillery automatic weapons crewman.	8 May 59
55-1	Subject schedule for organization, mission, functions, and capabilities of Transportation Corps TOE units.	1 Apr 55
55-4	Organization, mission, and functions of Transportation offices in theater of operations.	28 Jun 55
55-5	Organization, capabilities, and limitations of transport services.	28 Jun 55
55-6	Movement control in theater of operations.	21 Nov 55
55-7	Transportation service.	26 May 55
55-8	Marine maintenance.	12 Jan 56
55-9	Fundamentals of movement control in theaters of operation.	29 Aug 55
55-10	Collection of Transportation intelligence.	17 Jan 56
55-11	Orientation of vessel personnel.	24 Jun 55
55-12	Ship's nomenclature and vessel types.	28 Jun 55
55-13	Marlinspike seamanship.	29 Aug 55
55-14	Transportation intelligence.	6 Oct 55
55-15	Shipboard emergency drills.	29 Sep 55
55-16	Piloting and navigation.	25 Nov 55
55-17	Vessel operations-deck department.	14 Nov 55
55-20	Vessel tows and towing.	14 Nov 55
55-21	Landing craft operations.	7 Oct 55
55-22	Marine communications.	18 Nov 55
55-23	Staging areas.	29 Sep 55
55-25	Water terminal operations.	4 Oct 55

A Subject

NO.	TITLE	DATE
55-26	Cargo documentation.	23 Nov 55
55-27	Freight (cargo) handling.	11 Jan 56
55-28	Highway transport operations.	21 Nov 55
55-29	Beach operations.	30 Sep 55
55-30	Organization and operation of Transportation and unit type motor pools.	7 Sep 55
55-31	Amphibious truck control and operation.	17 Jul 56
55-32	Highway regulation and traffic control.	22 Nov 55
55-33	Organization of theaters of operations.	12 Aug 55
55-34	Movement by rail.	7 Sep 55
55-35	Motor marches and convoys.	21 Nov 55
55-640	MOS technical training of light and heavy vehicle drivers, MOS 640.0, light vehicle driver; MOS 642.1, heavy vehicle driver.	10 Feb 59
55-643.6★	MOS technical training of truckmaster, MOS 643.6 driver test sergeant, platoon sergeant, operations sergeant, documentation sergeant.	24 Jul 59

6. Army Training Tests (ATT)

(ATT)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
TRAINING TEST FOR—		
1-7	Division aviation company.	10 Nov 58
1-25	Sky Cavalry squadron, U.S. Army missile command (medium).	1 May 59
1-27	Sky Cavalry troop, Sky Cavalry squadron, U.S. Army missile command (medium).	8 Jun 59
1-107	Army aviation company, tactical transport, fixed wing (light).	10 Feb 59
1-207	Army aviation operating detachment (TOE 1-207).	20 May 58
3-1	Chemical company, decontamination (TOE 3-217).	16 Dec 55
3-6	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Chemical battalion (TOE 3-36R).	14 Jul 55
3-7	Chemical maintenance company (T/OE 3-47A or T/OE 3-47B).	22 Nov 54
3-7-1	Chemical company, combat support (TOE 3-7D).	8 May 59
3-8	Chemical company (processing) (TOE 3-77).	10 Jan 56
3-9	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Chemical battalion (smoke generator) (TOE 3-226R).	7 Jul 55
3-10	Chemical company (smoke generator) (TOE 3-267C).	8 Dec 55
3-32	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Chemical group, field army or communications zone (TOE 3-32D).	1 May 59
3-67	Chemical company (depot) TOE 3-67D Chemical company (depot) (COMZ) TOE 3-117D.	2 Apr 59
3-97	Chemical laboratory (TOE 3-97).	22 Jul 58
3-500	Chemical service organization (TOE 3-500D).	17 Nov 58
5-1	Instructions for the conduct of Army training tests for Corps of Engineers TOE units.	22 Oct 58
Changes 1		
5-2	Engineer ponton bridge company (T/O&E 5-139).	21 Jul 53
5-3	Engineer topographic battalion (army) (T/O&E 5-55).	8 Oct 53
5-5	Engineer field maintenance company (T/O&E 5-157).	2 Oct 53
5-7	Engineer construction battalion (T/O&E 5-315A).	2 Oct 53
5-8	Engineer dump truck company (T/O&E 5-324).	10 Aug 53
5-9	Engineer base map depot company (T/O&E 5-344).	2 Oct 53
5-10	Engineer base reproduction company (T/O&E 5-347-A).	10 Aug 53
5-11	Engineer base survey company (T/O&E 5-348).	10 Aug 53
5-12	Engineer aviation battalion (T/O&E 5-415A).	16 Nov 53
5-15	Engineer combat battalion (army) (T/O&E 5-35).	10 Aug 53
5-15-1	Engineer battalion, Infantry division.	29 Jun 59
5-16	Airborne Engineer battalion (T/O&E 5-255A).	15 Feb 54
5-17	Airborne Engineer company (TOE 5-227).	16 Dec 55
5-19	Engineer parts depot company (TOE 5-279).	23 Jan 56
5-20	Engineer water supply company (T/O&E 5-67A).	11 Aug 53
5-21	Engineer supply point company (T/O&E 5-48).	2 Oct 53
5-22	Engineer depot company (T/O&E 5-267A).	2 Oct 53
5-23	Engineer base photomapping company (T/O&E 5-349).	10 Aug 53

NO.	TITLE	DATE
TRAINING TEST FOR—Continued		
5-24	Engineer port construction company (T/O&E 5-329).	16 Nov 53
5-29	Headquarters and headquarters company, Engineer construction group (T/O&E 5-312).	13 Aug 53
5-30	Headquarters and headquarters company, Engineer combat group (T/O&E 5-192A).	14 Aug 53
5-31	Headquarters and headquarters company, Engineer aviation group (T/O&E 5-412A).	10 Aug 53
5-33	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Engineer depot battalion (T/O&E 5-266).	1 Sep 53
5-35	Headquarters and headquarters company, Engineer base topographic battalion (T/O&E 5-346).	1 Sep 53
5-35-1	The Engineer combat battalion, Army.	22 Oct 58
5-36	Headquarters and headquarters company, Engineer brigade (T/O&E 5-301A).	4 Aug 53
5-37	Engineer float bridge company (T/O&E 5-138).	5 Aug 53
5-40	Engineer forestry company (T/O&E 5-387A).	13 Aug 53
5-41	Engineer depot maintenance company (T/O&E 5-278A).	8 Oct 53
5-42	Headquarters and headquarters company, Engineer maintenance and supply group (T/O&E 5-262).	8 Oct 53
5-96★	The Engineer camouflage battalion (HHD).	29 Jul 59
5-97★	The Engineer camouflage company.	20 Jul 59
5-137 (5-77)★	Engineer company, panel bridge.	23 Jul 59
5-138 (5-78)	Engineer company, float bridge.	3 Jun 59
5-167 (5-327)★	Engineer topographic company (Corps).	17 Jul 59
5-215 (5-5)	Engineer battalion, Armored division.	29 Jun 59
5-328 (5-114)★	The Engineer heavy equipment company.	20 Jul 59
5-367 (5-54)★	Engineer light equipment company.	20 Jul 59
5-372 (5-172)★	Engineer pipeline group (HHD) TOE 5-372.	4 Aug 59
5-377 (5-177)★	The Engineer pipeline company.	20 Jul 59
5-464	The Engineer company (REDSTONE) Army.	21 May 59
6-1	Field Artillery howitzer or gun battery. Changes 1 (U), 2 (S).	17 Jun 53
6-2	Field Artillery battalion firing. Changes 1	28 Feb 51
6-4	Field Artillery observation battalion.	11 Jun 54
6-5	Light and medium Field Artillery battalions.	27 Mar 56
6-6	Field Artillery searchlight battery.	31 Dec 52
(CM) 6-8	Field Artillery battalion, 280-mm gun (U) Changes 1 (CM), 2 (S)	29 Nov 54
6-9	Airborne light field artillery batteries	17 Feb 56
6-10	Field Artillery missile battalion, CORPORAL.	9 Jun 59
(C) 6-10A	Field Artillery missile battalion, CORPORAL (U).	9 Jun 59
6-11	Field Artillery battalion, 762-mm rocket. Changes 1 (S)	7 Dec 56
6-12	Field Artillery battalions, 155-mm gun.	29 Jul 57
6-13	Field Artillery battery, 105-mm howitzer (ROCID).	13 Sep 57
6-14	Mortar battery, battle group, Infantry and Airborne battle group, Infantry.	13 Sep 57
6-15	Field Artillery battalions, ROCID.	13 Sep 57
6-16	Field Artillery battalions, 8-inch howitzer. Changes 1 (S)	13 Sep 57
(C) 6-585	Field Artillery missile battalion, LACROSSE (U).	30 Apr 59
6-630	Field artillery missile group, Redstone.	28 Oct 58
7-1	81-mm mortar platoon armored Infantry battalion (T/O&E 7-26).	28 Feb 51
7-5	Counterfire platoon, headquarters company, Infantry regiment (T/O&E 7-12N). Changes 1	23 May 51
7-6	Support company, airborne Infantry regiment (T/O&E 7-34). Changes 1	17 May 51
7-7	Intelligence and reconnaissance platoon, headquarters company, Infantry regiment (T/O&E 7-12N). Changes 1	17 May 51

NO.	TITLE	DATE
TRAINING TEST FOR—Continued		
7-8	Antitank mine platoon, headquarters, headquarters company, Infantry regiment. Changes 1	17 May 51
7-9	Security platoon, headquarters company, Infantry regiment (T/O&E 7-12).	6 Jul 54
7-10	60-mm mortar section, rifle company (T/O&E 7-17N). Changes 1	17 May 51
7-11	Airborne division battle group (TOE 7-31T).	26 Mar 59
7-12	Antitank platoon, support company (T/O&E 7-34). Changes 1	17 May 51
7-12-1	Assault gun platoon (ROCID and ROTAD battle group) (TOE 7-12T, 7-37T).	4 Apr 58
7-12-2	Supply and maintenance platoon, Infantry division, battle group (TOE 7-12T).	10 Apr 58
7-12-3	Reconnaissance platoon, Infantry division battle group (TOE 7-12T).	2 Jul 58
7-12-4	Counterfire squad Infantry division battle group (TOE 7-12T ROICD).	25 Jun 58
7-12-6	Communication platoon, Infantry division battle group (TOE 7-12 ROICD) and Airborne division battle group (TOE 7-32 ROTAD).	11 Aug 58
7-14	Pioneer and ammunition platoon, headquarters company, Infantry battalion (T/O&E 7-16N). Changes 1	17 May 51
7-15	Heavy mortar company (T/O&E 7-14N). Changes 1	29 May 51
7-16	81-mm mortar platoon, heavy weapons company (T/O&E 7-18N). Changes 1	29 May 51
7-17	Machine gun platoon, heavy weapons company (T/O&E 7-18N). Changes 1	29 May 51
7-17-1	Rifle squad, rifle company (TOE 7-17) and rifle squad, airborne rifle company (TOE 7-37).	11 Apr 58
7-17-2	81-mm mortar squad (S) weapons platoon Infantry rifle company and Airborne Infantry rifle company (TOE 7-17 and 7-37).	30 Apr 58
7-17-3	Antitank section weapons platoon Infantry rifle company and Airborne Infantry rifle company.	30 Apr 58
7-17-5	Rifle platoon, rifle company.	22 Apr 58
7-17-6	Rifle company Infantry division battle group and Airborne division battle group (TOE 7-17, 7-37).	22 Aug 58
7-18	75-mm rifle platoon, heavy weapons company (T/O&E 7-18N). Changes 1	2 Jun 51
7-22	Communication platoon, headquarters company, Infantry battalion (T/O&E 7-16N). Changes 1	19 Jun 51
7-24	Rifle company (T/O&E 7-17N). Changes 1	18 Dec 51
7-25	Rifle platoon, rifle company (T/O&E 7-17).	12 Jun 54
7-25-1	Armored Infantry battalion.	17 Apr 59
7-26	Infantry battalion, Infantry regiment (TOE 7-15N). Changes 1	18 Jun 52
7-27	Intelligence section, Infantry division (T/O&E 7-1).	25 Jan 54
7-27-1	81-mm mortar platoon rifle company Armored Infantry battalion (TOE 7-27).	16 Jul 58
7-27-2	Rifle platoon, Armored rifle company Armored Infantry battalion, and reconnaissance troop Armored Cavalry squadron.	28 Apr 58
7-27-3	Rifle company, Armored Infantry battalion.	24 Jul 58
7-28	Intelligence section, Infantry regiment (T/O&E 7-12).	25 Jan 54
7-29	Intelligence section, Airborne regiment (T/O&E 7-32A).	25 Jan 54
7-30	Light weapons infantrymen.	30 Jun 55
7-31	Infantry battle group (TOE 7-11). Changes 1	24 Apr 57
7-32	G2 section, Infantry division (TOE 7-2T ROICD).	26 Aug 57
7-32-2	Supply and Transportation platoon, Airborne division battle group (TOE 7-32 ROTAD).	18 Aug 58

NO.	TITLE	DATE
TRAINING TEST FOR—Continued		
7-32-3	Reconnaissance platoon, Airborne division battle group (TOE 7-32).	29 Apr 58
7-33	S2 section, battle group (TOE 7-12T ROCID).	12 Aug 57
7-168	Pathfinder team (TOE 7-168T).	10 Apr 59
8-1	Medical service units and teams.	4 Oct 57
	Changes 1	
9-1	Ordnance direct support company.	5 Mar 56
	Changes 1	
9-2	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Ordnance battalion (TOE 9-76).	7 Feb 56
	Changes 1	
9-3	Ordnance heavy automotive maintenance company (TOE 9-197).	29 Feb 56
	Changes 1	
9-5	Ordnance heavy maintenance company (TOE 9-9R).	15 Jul 55
	Changes 1	
9-6	Ordnance direct automotive support company (TOE 9-127).	7 Feb 56
	Changes 1	
9-7	Headquarters and headquarters company, Ordnance group maintenance and supply, ammunition (TOE 9-12R).	15 Jul 55
	Changes 1	
9-8	Ordnance field supply company (TOE 9-57).	7 Feb 56
	Changes 1	
9-9	Ordnance supply depot company (TOE 9-367).	1 Mar 56
	Changes 1	
9-11	Ordnance recovery and classification company (TOE 9-167).	2 Feb 56
	Changes 1	
9-12	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Ordnance maintenance and supply group.	8 Apr 59
9-17	Ordnance field maintenance company (TOE 9-357).	5 Mar 56
	Changes 1	
9-17-1	Ordnance ammunition company (TOE 9-17).	2 Apr 59
9-18	Ordnance collecting point company (TOE 9-358).	20 Feb 56
	Changes 1	
9-20	Ordnance motor vehicle assembly company (communications zone) (TOE 9-348).	1 Mar 56
	Changes 1	
9-21	Ordnance tire rebuild company (TOE 9-347).	1 Mar 56
	Changes 1	
9-23	Ordnance maintenance company, amphibious support brigade (TOE 9-97).	8 Feb 56
	Changes 1	
9-25-1	Ordnance battalion, Infantry division (TOE 9-25).	11 Aug 58
9-27	Ordnance service organization (TOE 9-500) detachments CA, CC, CD, DA, DB, and DC; Ordnance specialized service detachments (TOE 9-510) BA, BB, BC, CA, CC, CD, and CF.	15 Apr 55
	Changes 1, 2	
9-29	Ammunition renovation detachment (TOE 9-510).	18 Apr 55
	Changes 1	
9-32	Ordnance stock control detachment "EA"; Ordnance stock control detachment "EB" (TOE 9-510).	14 Mar 56
	Changes 1	
9-33	Ordnance service organization (TOE 9-500) detachment BE.	20 Apr 56
	Changes 1	
9-34	Ordnance service organization (TOE 9-500) detachments BA, BB, BC, and BD.	20 Apr 56
	Changes 1	
9-47★	Ordnance special weapons and missile direct support company (TOE 9-47); Ordnance special weapons and missile general support company (TOE 9-87); Ordnance special weapons and missile depot support company (TOE 9-377).	28 Jul 59
9-65	Armored Ordnance battalion (TOE 9-65).	15 Jul 58
9-137	Ordnance park company (TOE 9-137).	4 Feb 59
9-227	Ordnance guided missile, general support company (TOE 9-227).	11 May 59
9-510 FA	Ordnance guided missile direct support detachment (NIKE) (TOE 9-510R, C/2 DET FA).	15 Jul 58

NO.	TITLE	DATE
TRAINING TEST FOR—Continued		
9-510-2	Ordnance specialized service detachments (TOE 9-510) AA (explosive disposal) AB, (explosive disposal augmentation) and AC, (explosive disposal control).	2 Oct 58
10-4	Quartermaster parts company (T/O&E 10-127).	23 Feb 51
10-8	Quartermaster sales company (mobile) (T/O&E 10-157).	23 Feb 51
10-12	Quartermaster reclamation and maintenance company (semimobile) (T/O&E 10-237).	23 Feb 51
10-17-1	Infantry division Quartermaster company (TOE 10-17 ROCID). Changes 1	23 Jul 58
10-22-1	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Quartermaster battalion (TOE 10-536) headquarters and headquarters detachment, Quartermaster group (TOE 10-22).	5 Nov 58
10-25	Headquarters and headquarters company, Quartermaster base depot (T/O&E 10-520-1).	23 Feb 51
10-26	Quartermaster company, amphibious support brigade (TOE 10-277).	27 Dec 55
10-28	Quartermaster special forces parachute rigging detachment (T/O&E 10-419).	8 Oct 53
10-34	Quartermaster petroleum products laboratory detachment (base) (TOE 10-500, team KB) petroleum products laboratory detachment (mobile) (TOE 10-500, team KC).	27 Dec 55
10-45	Armored division Quartermaster battalion (TOE 10-45).	23 Jul 58
10-61	Quartermaster supply and service company, service and supply group, U.S. Army missile command (medium) (TOE 10-61).	13 Mar 59
10-67	Quartermaster service company (TOE 10-67).	13 Mar 59
10-77	Quartermaster company (petroleum supply) (TOE 10-77).	16 Jun 58
10-147	Quartermaster company (bakery) (TOE 10-147).	25 Jun 58
10-167	Quartermaster laundry company (TOE 10-167).	4 Nov 58
10-187	Quartermaster salvage company.	25 May 59
10-197	Quartermaster subsistence supply company (TOE 10-197).	16 Jul 58
10-227	Quartermaster clothing and general supplies depot company.	15 Jan 59
10-247★	Quartermaster refrigeration company (TOE 10-247).	20 Jul 59
10-257	Quartermaster clothing exchange and bath company (TOE 10-257).	29 Jun 59
10-297	Quartermaster recovery and disposition company (TOE 10-297).	10 Nov 58
10-337	Airborne division Quartermaster parachute supply and maintenance company (TOE 10-337).	10 Jul 58
10-357	Quartermaster subsistence depot company (TOE 10-357).	10 Jul 58
10-367	Quartermaster supply depot company (TOE 10-367).	14 May 59
10-377	Quartermaster petroleum depot company (TOE 10-377).	20 Oct 58
10-407	Quartermaster aerial supply company (TOE 10-407).	24 Dec 58
10-417	Quartermaster air equipment repair and depot company (TOE 10-417).	17 Dec 58
11-1	Airborne Signal company (T/O&E 11-557R). Changes 1	9 Feb 51
11-3	Signal company, Infantry division (T/O&E 11-7R). Changes 1	26 Feb 51
11-6	Signal construction company (T/O&E 11-27R). Changes 1	26 Feb 51
11-7	Signal repair company (TOE 11-127R). Changes 1	21 May 53
11-8	Signal depot company (T/O&E 11-128). Changes 1	4 Mar 53
11-9	Signal operation battalion (T/O&E 11-95). Changes 1	26 Feb 51
11-10	Signal construction battalion (T/O&E 11-25). Changes 1	26 Feb 51
11-15	Signal battalion (Corps), Signal battalion (Airborne Corps) (TOE 11-15).	2 Apr 59
11-17	Signal support company (TOE 11-117R). Changes 1	28 Mar 55
11-22	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Signal group: Headquarters and headquarters detachment, combat area Signal group, Army (TOE 11-22 and 11-32).	13 May 59
11-25	Signal battalion, Infantry division TOE 11-5T (ROCID).	31 Oct 57

NO.	TITLE	DATE
TRAINING TEST FOR—Continued		
11-45	Signal battalion (cable construction) (TOE 11-45).	26 Jan 59
11-55	Signal battalion, Armored division TOE 11-55 (ROCAD).	10 Apr 58
11-85	Combat area Signal battalion (Army) (TOE 11-85).	2 Apr 59
11-137	Signal (communication center operation) company (TOE 11-137).	2 Apr 59
11-155	Signal battalion (supply maintenance) (Army) (TOE 11-155).	2 Apr 59
11-238	Signal company, U.S. Army missile command (medium) (TOE 11-238).	20 Mar 59
11-500★	Signal service units (TOE's 11-500 and 29-500).	31 Jul 59
11-555	Signal battalion, Airborne division TOE 11-555 (ROTAD).	8 Apr 58
11-587	Headquarters and headquarters company, Signal base depot; Signal company (base depot); and Signal company (base maintenance) (TOE 11-587, 11-592, 11-597).	10 Apr 59
12-1	Special Services company (TOE 12-17).	6 May 57
12-47	Army postal unit, postal regulating detachment, and base post office (TOE 12-47, TOE 12-520, TOE 12-605).	12 Feb 58
12-107	Army band (TOE 12-107, TOE 7-62, TOE 17-62, TOE 57-6).	22 Dec 58
12-510	Machine records unit (TOE 12-510).	21 May 58
	Changes 1	
17-6	Reconnaissance battalion, Armored Cavalry regiment (L) (T/O&E 17-51).	28 Feb 51
17-8	Tank platoon combat firing (TOE 17-37N).	17 May 51
	Changes 1	
17-9	Tank company, Infantry regiment (T/O&E 17-37N).	17 May 51
	Changes 1	
17-10	Amphibious tank battalion (T/O&E 17-115).	1 Aug 51
17-11	Amphibious tank company (T/O&E 17-117).	1 Aug 51
17-12	Amphibious tank platoon (T/O&E 17-117).	1 Aug 51
17-13	Amphibious tractor company (T/O&E 17-127).	1 Aug 51
17-14	Amphibious tractor platoon (T/O&E 17-127).	1 Aug 51
17-15	Amphibious tractor battalion (T/O&E 17-125).	1 Aug 51
17-20	G2 section, Armored division (TOE 17-2T ROCAD).	20 Aug 57
17-21	S2 Section, combat command, Armored division (TOE 17-22T ROCAD).	19 Aug 57
17-22	S2 Section, Armored Cavalry regiment (TOE 17-52R).	19 Aug 57
17-25	Armored division armor battalion, 90-mm.	14 May 59
17-25-1	Armored Infantry battalion and Armor battalion, 90-mm, Armored division (opposing forces).	8 Jun 59
17-27	Medium tank platoon and company, Armored division Armor battalion, 90-mm.	21 Apr 58
17-45	Armored Cavalry squadron (Armored division) and Infantry division Cavalry squadron.	21 May 58
	Changes 1	
17-57-1	4.2 inch mortar platoon, Armored division Armor and Armored Infantry battalions, and 4.2 inch mortar section, reconnaissance troop, Armored Cavalry squadron.	23 Jul 58
17-65	Infantry division armor battalion, 90-mm.	8 May 59
17-67	Medium tank platoon and company, Infantry division Armor battalion, 90mm.	29 Apr 58
17-87	Reconnaissance troop, Infantry division Cavalry squadron.	26 May 58
17-87-1	Reconnaissance platoon, Infantry division Cavalry squadron.	29 Apr 58
19-3	Military Police escort guard company (mobile) and (fixed) (T/O&E's 19-47 and 19-247).	26 Feb 51
19-4	Military Police company (prisoner of war processing) (TOE 19-237R).	7 Jul 55
19-5	Military Police company, Armored division and Infantry division (TOE 19-27R).	29 Aug 55
19-6	Military Police Company Corps, Airborne Corps, or Army (TOE 19-37).	27 Jun 57
19-35	Military police battalion, Army (TOE 19-35).	23 Dec 58
19-47	Military police escort guard company (TOE 19-47).	18 Dec 58
19-55	Military police battalion (TOE 19-55).	28 Oct 58
19-57	Military police company (TOE 19-57).	23 Dec 58
19-217	Military police company, post camp, or station (TOE 19-217).	28 Jan 59

NO.	TITLE	DATE
TRAINING TEST FOR—Continued		
21-2	Individual proficiency in basic military subjects (ATP 21-114).	7 May 57
29-53	Supply and transport company, Airborne division (TOE 29-53).	28 Apr 58
29-65	Airborne division maintenance battalion (TOE 29-55). Changes 1	11 Dec 58
(C) 30-2	Corps Counterintelligence Corps detachment (T/O&E 30-500) (U).	9 Oct 52
(C) 30-3	Field Army Counterintelligence Corps detachment (T/O&E 30-500) (U).	9 Oct 52
30-4	Military intelligence organization (TOE 30-600).	10 Jun 55
33-1	Headquarters and headquarters company, radio broadcasting and leaflet battalion (TOE 33-56). Changes 1	23 Dec 55
33-2	Reproduction company, radio broadcasting and leaflet battalion (TOE 33-57). Changes 1	19 Dec 55
33-3	Radio broadcasting company, radio broadcasting and leaflet battalion (TOE 33-58). Changes 1	19 Dec 55
33-4	Consolidation organization, radio broadcasting and leaflet battalion (TOE 33-67).	23 Dec 55
33-5	Loudspeaker and leaflet company (TOE 33-77). Changes 1	19 Dec 55
(C) 33-6	Special forces organization, special forces group, airborne (TOE 33-510) (U).	22 Dec 55
41-1	Military government service organization (TOE 41-500R).	9 Jun 55
44-1	Antiaircraft Artillery gun battalion (90-mm) (TOE 44-15R, 44-315R).	9 Jun 55
44-2	Antiaircraft Artillery automatic weapons battalion (mobile) and (semimobile) (TOE 44-25R, 44-125R).	7 Nov 55
44-3	Antiaircraft Artillery automatic weapons battalion (self-propelled) (TOE 44-75R).	7 Nov 55
44-4	Antiaircraft artillery gun battalion (120-mm) (TOE 44-115R, 44-415R).	8 Aug 55
44-5	Antiaircraft artillery brigade (group) (TOE 44-201R, 44-12R, 44-101R, 44-112R).	9 Aug 55
44-6	Airborne antiaircraft artillery battalion (automatic weapons).	11 Jan 56
44-7	Antiaircraft artillery operations detachment (TOE 44-7R, 44-70R).	21 Oct 55
44-9	Antiaircraft artillery electronic warfare battery (TOE 44-90R).	9 Aug 55
(O) 44-10	Antiaircraft artillery missile battalion (NIKE) (continental).	4 Jun 57
44-12	U. S. Army air defense brigade (group) (TOE 44-12C, 44-112C, 44-101C, 44-201C).	29 Jan 59
44-35	Air defense artillery gun battalion, Skysweeper (TOE 44-35, 44-36, 44-37).	24 Apr 59
55-1	Transportation light truck company (TOE 55-17) (current suffix).	12 Jun 57
55-4	Transportation amphibious truck company (TOE 55-137) (current suffix).	8 Aug 57
55-6	Transportation railway units. Changes 1	28 Nov 55
55-7	The headquarters, headquarters and service company, Transportation Army aircraft depot support battalion; Transportation Army aircraft depot repair company; Transportation Army aircraft component depot repair company; and the Transportation depot company (TOE 55-446, 55-447, 55-448, and 55-260 (current suffix)), respectively.	12 Aug 57
55-11	Headquarters and headquarters company, Transportation highway transport command (TOE 55-11 (current suffix)), headquarters and headquarters detachment, Transportation truck group (TOE 55-12 (current suffix)) and headquarters and headquarters detachment, Transportation truck battalion (TOE 55-16 (current suffix)).	21 Jul 58
55-15	Headquarters and headquarters company, Transportation terminal commands, A, B, and C (TOE's 55-111R, 55-121R, 55-131R). Changes 1	3 Jun 55
55-18	Transportation staging area company (TOE 55-147R). Changes 1	26 Jul 55

NO.	TITLE	DATE
TRAINING TEST FOR—Continued		
55-18-1	Transportation medium truck company TOE 55-18 (current suffix) and Transportation heavy truck company TOE 55-28 (current suffix).	28 Jul 58
55-19	Transportation car company (TOE 55-19 (current suffix)).	4 Aug 58
55-20	Transportation depot company (TOE 55-260R). Changes 1	29 Nov 55
55-22	Transportation helicopter company (tentative T/O&E 55-57A).	8 Apr 54
55-24	Transportation boat battalion (TOE 55-515R). Changes 1	13 May 55
55-25	Headquarters, headquarters and service company, Transportation boat maintenance battalion (TOE 55-556R). Changes 1	16 May 55
55-26	Transportation boat maintenance company (TOE 55-557R). Changes 1	1 Jul 55
55-27	Transportation boat company (TOE 55-517R). Changes 1	6 Jul 55
55-28	Transportation heavy boat company (TOE 55-68R). Changes 1	6 Jul 55
55-29	Transportation harbor craft company (TOE 55-9R). Changes 1	30 Aug 55
55-75	Infantry division Transportation battalion, TOE 55-75, TOE 55-76, TOE 55-77, TOE 55-78 (current suffix).	10 Apr 58
55-116	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Transportation terminal battalion (TOE 55-116D) and Transportation terminal service company (TOE 55-117R). Changes 1	28 Apr 58
57-1	Air movement.	23 Mar 59
57-2	Intelligence section, Airborne division (T/O&E 57-1A).	25 Jan 54
57-3	G2 section, Airborne division (TOE 57-6T ROTAD).	26 Aug 57
57-6★	Security platoon and band headquarters and headquarters company, Airborne division command and control battalion.	21 Jul 59

7. War Department and Department of the Army Posters (WD, DA Posters)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
AVIATION		
1-2	Look!	Jul 57
ENGINEER		
5-1	Operator's preventive maintenance chart—coal fired ranges firing instructions.	
5-2	Carbon tetrachloride hand fire extinguisher. 1 gallon type.	
5-3	Carbon tetrachloride hand fire extinguisher.	
5-4	Carbon dioxide hand fire extinguisher.	
5-5	Foam hand fire extinguisher.	46
5-6	Soda-acid hand fire extinguisher.	
5-7	Water pump tank hand fire extinguisher.	46
5-9	Fireman's performance chart, hand-fired warm air furnaces; bituminous coal.	58
5-10	Fireman's performance chart, hand-fired warm air furnaces; anthracite buckwheat.	58
5-11	Fireman's performance chart, steam-heating boilers, bituminous coal.	58
5-12	Fireman's performance chart, steam-heating boiler; anthracite buckwheat.	58
5-13	Fireman's performance chart; hot-water heating boiler; bituminous coal.	55
5-14	Fireman's performance chart; hot-water heating boilers; anthracite buckwheat.	58
5-15	Fireman's performance chart; No. 1 and No. 4 army space heating.	

NO.	TITLE	DATE
	ENGINEER—Continued	
5-16	Fireman's performance chart; domestic water heaters.	58
5-17	Fire alarm in case of fire.	
5-18	Danger! Grind out every butt!	56
5-25	Fire prevention	
5-27	Water waste means water shortage.	
5-28	If not needed—off please.	
5-28A	If not needed, off please. (Tag)	Nov 56
5-29	Close doors—protect food and save refrigeration—don't slam.	52
5-33	Stop fires—save lives.	56
5-34	Stop fires—save lives.	57
5-35	Stop fires—save lives.	58
5-36	Stop fires—save lives.	Jul 59
5-38	For best refrigeration.	Mar 56
5-81	Motors, first echelon preventive maintenance.	
	QUARTERMASTER	
10-13	There's no guess work here, Watson.	47
10-14	Let's talk turkey!	
10-15	For good coffee, keep your equipment clean.	47
10-16	There's no trick in making good coffee!	47
10-17	The basic seven.	
10-18	Ride the gravy train to success.	
10-19	Start the day right.	48
10-20	Don't sell seasoning short.	
10-22	Keep your men cool with cold suppers.	48
10-23	Maintaining good cafeteria style messes can be a big job	47
	FINANCE	
14-1	Remember. Be safe. Be accurate.	Dec 56
14-2	You can't take it with you.	Dec 56
	CHAPLAIN	
16-38	Love thy neighbor.	52
16-39	Thrift.	52
16-40	Trust.	53
16-41	Fair play.	53
16-42	Worth fighting for.	53
16-43	Leaders set examples.	54
16-44	General Order issued by General George Washington in New York, July 1776.	54
16-45	Service to the Nation demands personal integrity.	55
16-46	To serve, honestly and faithfully.	
16-47	Duty is for all.	
16-48	Earned prestige.	55
16-49	For honorable service.	55
16-50	Serving the nation.	55
16-51	The complete soldier.	55
16-52	Think clean! Live clean!	56
16-53	One nation founded under God.	56
16-54	Worship in life.	57
16-55	Sense of responsibility.	57
16-56	Keep them proud of you.	57
16-57	Teamwork demands authority.	57
16-60-1	I am an American fighting man. . .	58
16-60-2	I will never surrender of my own free will. . .	58
16-60-3	I will make every effort to escape. . .	58
16-60-4	I will keep faith with my fellow prisoners. . .	58
16-60-5	Only name, rank, serial number and date of birth. . .	58
16-60-6	I will trust in my God and the United States of America. . .	58
	GENERAL	
20-18	Use your Army skill as a civilian, it pays off.	
	INDIVIDUAL SOLDIER	
21-1	Code of conduct.	Feb 56
21-15	Our bill of rights: Freedom of press is everybody's business.	50
21-16	Our bill of rights: Freedom of worship is everybody's business.	
21-17	Our bill of rights: Freedom of speech is everybody's business.	

NO.	TITLE	DATE
INDIVIDUAL SOLDIER—Continued		
21-18	Our bill of rights: Trial by jury is everybody's business.	47
21-21	Essentials of national security: III. Health.	48
21-32	Remagen bridgehead; the U. S. Army in action. (Pride of service, No. 1).	1 Apr 54
21-35	That's the one for me; how about you?	50
21-37	Merry Christmas, 1776. (History of the U. S. Army, No. 1)	52
21-38	The road to Fallen Timbers. (History of the U. S. Army, No. 2)	52
21-39	"Those are regulars, by God!" (History of the U. S. Army, No. 3)	52
21-40	"Remember your regiment." (History of the U. S. Army, No. 4)	52
21-41	First at Vicksburg.	15 Jun 55
21-42	The rock of the Marne. (History of the U. S. Army, No. 6)	52
21-43	"Follow me." (History of the U. S. Army, No. 7)	1 Apr 54
21-45	Good marksmanship and guts! (History of the U. S. Army)	53
21-46	Gatlings to the assault, U. S. Army in action. (History of the U. S. Army)	53
21-47	Breakthrough at Chipyong-ni. (History of the U. S. Army, No. 11)	53
21-48	Knocking out the Moros. (History of the U. S. Army, No. 12)	53
21-49	Learn while you serve.	53
21-50	1958 voting information for the Armed Forces.	58
	Changes 1	
21-58	Danger; high tension wires.	1 Apr 56
21-59	Misuse of fire arms.	1 May 56
21-60	Clear before reloading.	1 Jun 56
21-61	Why take a chance—death can wait.	1 Jul 56
21-73	"I'll try, sir!" (History of the U. S. Army, No. 13)	53
21-75	See your voting officer.	Dec 55
21-76	Vote: get this card from your voting officer. [Post card application for absentee ballot.]	Feb 58
21-80	Dependents medical care.	57
21-81	Survivor's benefits.	57
21-82	Retirement benefits.	57
21-84	A good soldier dresses right (Winter uniform).	Jan 58
21-100	Code of conduct for members of the Armed Forces of the United States.	57
21-100-1	[Code of conduct] I.	57
21-100-2	[Code of conduct] II.	57
21-100-3	[Code of conduct] III.	57
21-100-4	[Code of conduct] IV.	57
21-100-5	[Code of conduct] V.	57
21-100-6	[Code of conduct] VI.	57
TROOP INFORMATION AND EDUCATION		
355-1	STRAC: skilled, tough, ready around the clock; U. S. Strategic Army Corps, the immediate answer to limited war.	1 Jul 58
355-2	That this nation shall not perish . . . NIKE HERCULES.	Feb 59
355-3	NIKE-HERCULES: that this nation shall not perish . . . Peace is our profession . . . United States Army.	May 59
355-101	Armed Forces insignia.	Mar 59
355-102	Armed Forces decorations and awards.	Mar 59
MILITARY SECURITY		
380-1	"Protecting classified information is your baby".	Nov 57
380-2	Safeguarding classified information protects you and yours.	Feb 58
380-3	Secret: Little pieces tell the whole story.	Mar 58
380-4	Classified information, made in USA . . . keep it here.	Apr 58
380-5	Security's biggest gap can be closed by you.	May 58
380-6	Security starts here . . . ends here	Jun 58
380-7	Now—more than ever.	Jul 58
380-8	Security means this . . . not this . . .	Aug 58
380-9	Security is every soldier's job.	Sep 58
380-10	Security, your target for today and every day.	Oct 58
380-11	Security is in your hands.	Nov 58
380-12	Don't make our country the target, protect defense information.	Dec 58
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL		
690-1	Department of the Army oversea employment.	57

8. Firing Tables (FT) and Trajectory Charts (TjC)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
FT	FIRING TABLES	
(C) CORPORAL B-2	Firing tables, guided missile, artillery M2 (XM2E1) (CORPORAL type II) used with radar set, AN/MPQ-25, radio set AN/MRQ-7 computer group, guided missile, trailer mounted, AN/MSA-6. (U) Changes 1	22 Apr 57
0.30-A-4	Firing tables for gun, machine, cal. .30, Browning, M1917 and M1917A1; gun, machine, cal. .30, Browning, M1919A4 and M2 (heavy barrel); firing cartridge, ball, cal. 30, M1906 and cartridge, ball, cal. .30, M2.	27 Oct 43
0.30-J-1	Firing tables for gun, machine, cal. 0.30, Browning, M1917A1; gun, machine, cal. 0.30, Browning, M1919A5, M1919A5, and M1919A6.	1 Jan 44
0.50-H-1	Firing tables for gun, machine, cal. 0.50 Browning M2 watercooled, heavy barrel and aircraft; firing cartridge, armor piercing, cal. 0.50, M2, and cartridge, ball, cal. 0.50, M2.	19 Nov 42
0.50AA-T-1	Firing tables; gun, machine, cal. 0.50, Browning, M2; firing cartridge, armor-piercing-incendiary, cal. 0.50, M8. Changes 1, 2	1 Feb 46
R2.36-B1 (abr)	Firing tables; rocket, smoke, WP, 2.36-inch, M10; fired from launcher, rocket, 2.36-inch, M9A1.	23 Mar 45
4.2-B-1	Firing tables; mortar, chemical, 4.2-inch, M2; firing shell, 4.2-inch, chemical mortar M2 (FS, WP, L, CNS, CG, H, and CNB); shell 4.2-inch, chemical mortar (HE), M3 (TNT); with charge, propelling, 4.2-inch, chemical mortar M6. Changes 1	31 Oct 45
4.2-B-1 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 4.2-inch, M2 and M30; firing shell, chemical, M2 w/fuzes: PD, M8 and M2; shell, HE, M3 w/fuzes: PD, M9 and M3; TSQ, M5; shell, HE, M3A1 (E68R2) w/fuzes: PD, M51A5; MTSQ, M500; VT, T226; with charge, propelling, M6. Changes 1	20 Sep 44
4.2-F-1	Mortar, 4.2-inch, M30; firing shell, HE, M329 and M329B1; shell, HE, M3A1; shell, HE, M3 and M3 alternate; shell, chemical, M2A1 (WP, FS, HD); shell, chemical, M2 and M2 alternate, (WP, FS, FM, H, HT, HD, CG); charge, propelling, M36; charge, propelling, M6. Changes 1	23 Dec 54
4.2-F-1 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 4.2-inch, M30, with mount M24A1, mount M24, firing shell, HE, M329 and M329B1; shell, HE, M3A1; shell, HE, M3 and M3 alternate; shell, chemical M2A1 (WP, FS, HD); shell, chemical, M2 and M2 alternate (WP, FS, FM, H, HT, HD, CG); charge, propelling, M36; charge, propelling, M6.	29 Oct 54
4.5-A-1	Firing tables for gun, 4.5-inch, M1; firing shell, HE, M65, with fuze, PD, M51, and fuze, time, mechanical, M67. Changes 5	7 Apr 43
R4.5-D-3	Firing tables for launcher, 4.5-inch, T106E1 (modified) firing rocket, 4.5-inch, M16A1 and M16A2, with fuze, PD, M81; fuze, VT, M402. Changes 1	21 May 51
R4.5-O-1	Firing tables for launcher, 4.5", M21 (T123); firing rocket, 4.5", HE, T160E5 with fuze, PD, M81A1, fuze, VT, M402A1.	14 Apr 53
4.7AA-C-1	Firing tables; gun, 4.7-inch, AA, M1, firing shell, HE, M73. (For use with M10 director.) Changes 3	20 Jan 44
7.62-A-1	Gun machine, 7.62-mm, M60 on mount, machine gun, 7.62-mm, M91.	26 Feb 58
8-J-2	Cannon, 8-inch howitzer, M2, M2A1, and M47, firing shell, HE, M106. Changes 1	21 Feb 58
8-L-2	Firing tables for gun, 8-inch, M1; firing shell, HE, M103; with fuze, PD, M51A1-mod.3 and M51A2-mod.3; fuze, time, mech., M67 and modifications. Changes 2	25 Apr 44
(O) 8-O-2	Firing tables for howitzer, 8-inch M2, M2A1, and M47, firing shell, HES, T347, shell, T317E1. Changes 2	18 Dec 56

NO.	TITLE	DATE
FT	FIRING TABLES—Continued	
37-BA-2 (abr)	Firing tables for gun, 37-mm, M1916 on subcaliber mounts; gun; sub-caliber 37-mm, M12, M13, T34 and T36; shell, fixed, practice, M63-mod.1 (1.58-lb.); fuze, base, practice, M58; muzzle velocity, 1100 f/s.	4 May 44
37-BJ-2 (abr)	Firing tables; gun, 37-mm, M-1916 on subcaliber mounts; gun, sub-caliber, 37-mm, M12, M13, M14, M15 and M16; firing shell, fixed, practice, M92 (1.21-lb.); fuze, PD, M74; MV-1276 f/s.	7 Jul 45
37AA-N-2 ²	Firing tables; gun, automatic, 37-mm, M1A2; firing shell, fixed, HE-T, M54; shell, fixed, TP-T, M55A1; shot, fixed, APC-T, M59A1.	16 Jan 41
	Changes 2	
40AA-A-3	Firing tables; gun, automatic, 40-mm, M1, and gun, dual, automatic, 40-mm, M2; firing cartridge, HE-T, SD, Mk. 2; with fuzes, PD, Mk.27, M64A1, M71, or No. 251 Mk. 1; and cartridge, AP-T, M81 and M81A1.	29 Jan 46
57-E-3 (abr)	Firing tables for rifle, 57-mm, M18, M18A1, and T15E16; firing cartridge, HE, M306A1, cartridge TP, M306A1.	2 Jun 53
57-F-2 (abr)	Firing tables for rifle, 57-mm, M18, M18A1, and T15E16, firing cartridge, HE, AT, M307A1, muzzle velocity, 1200 F/S.	2 Jun 52
57-G-1 (abr)	Firing tables for rifle, 57-mm, M18, M18A1, and T15E16; firing cartridge, WP, M308A1.	2 Jun 53
60-A-5 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 60-mm, M19 and M2; firing shell, HE; M49A2; shell, TP, M50A2; with fuze, PD, M52A1; fuze, PD; M52A1B1.	8 Mar 51
60-C-3 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 60-mm, M19 and M2; projectile, training, M69; muzzle velocity, 152.5 f/s.	10 Apr 51
60-F-4	Firing tables for mortar, 60-mm, M19 and M2; firing shell, smoke, WP, M302; with fuze, PD, M82.	8 Mar 51
60-G-2 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 60-mm, M19 and M2; firing shell, illuminating, M83A1; with fuze, time (fixed) M65A1; cartridge, ignition, M5A1.	5 Apr 51
60-L-1	Firing tables; mortar, 60-mm, M19 and M2; firing shell, HE, M49A2; shell, practice, M50A2; shell, smoke, WP, M302, shell, illuminating M83A1; projectile, training, M69.	8 Mar 51
75-AY-1	Firing tables; gun, 75-mm, M3 and M6 (tank); firing projectile, fixed, APC-T, M61 and M1A61; shell, fixed, HE, M48; shell, smoke, HC, BI, M89; shell, fixed, smoke, WP, M64.	26 Jun 45
	Changes 3	
75-AY-1 (abr)	Firing tables; gun, 75-mm, M3, M6, and M17; firing projectile; APC-T, M61 and M61A1; shell, HE, M48; shell, smoke, WP, M64.	29 Dec 48
75-BB-3 (abr)	Firing tables for rifle, 75-mm, M20 (T25); firing cartridge, HE, M309 and M309A1; cartridge, TP, M309 and M309A1; cartridge, smoke, WP, M311 and M311A1.	20 Apr 51
75-BE-1 (abr)	Firing tables for rifle, 75-mm, M20 (T25); firing cartridge, HE, AT, M310 and M310A1.	16 Jul 51
75-BF-1	Firing tables; gun, subcaliber, 75-mm, M25, which is subcaliber to gun, 155-mm, M2; firing shell fixed, TP, M48; shell, fixed; HE, M48.	17 Oct 51
75-BH-2 (abr)	Firing tables for gun, 75 mm, M6 and M17; firing shot, AP-T, M338 shell, HEP, T165E11.	12 May 53
75-BJ-2 (abr)	Firing tables for rifle, 75 mm, M20 firing shell, HEP, M349 (T151E21).	8 Dec 54
75-BK-1	Gun, 75 mm, AA, M35 (T83E7) and T83E6 firing shell, HE, M334 (T50E2).	8 Nov 54
	Changes 1	
75-I-4	Firing tables: howitzer, 75 mm, M1A1 and M3, firing shell, HE, M48 shell, HEAT-T, M66 shell, smoke, WP, M64 shell, smoke, FS, M64.	15 Jul 44
	Changes 7, 8	
75-I-4 (abr)	Firing tables; howitzer, 75 mm, M1A1, and M3; firing shell, HE, M48; shell, HE, AT-T, M66; shell, smoke, WP, M64; shell, smoke, FS, M64.	30 Sep 48

² No stocks—do not requisition.

NO.	TITLE	DATE
FT FIRING TABLES—Continued		
75AA-BC-1	Firing tables for gun, 75 mm, antiaircraft, M35 (T83E7) and T83E6, firing shell, HE, M334 (T50E2) with fire control system, M38 (T38) on mount, AA, 75 mm, M84 (T69). Changes 1	28 Oct 54
76-C-1	Firing tables; gun, 76 mm, M1A1, M1A1C and M1A2; firing projectile, fixed, APC-T, M62 and M62A1; projectile, fixed, illum., MK. 24 mod. 1, projectile, fixed, illum., MK. 25 mod. 1; shell, fixed, smoke, WP, T13E2; shell, fixed, HE, M42A1; shot, fixed, HVAP-T, M93 (T4E20) and T4E17; shot, fixed, HVTP-T, T24E1.	1 Jun 45
76-C-1 (abr)	Firing tables for gun, 76 mm, M1A1C and M1A2; firing projectile, fixed, APC-T, M62 and M62A1; fixed, HE, M42A1; shell, fixed, smoke, WP, M312; shot, fixed, HVAP-T, M93; shot, fixed, HVTP-T, M315 and M315A1.	6 Sep 51
76-I-1	Firing tables for gun, 76 mm, M32 on tanks, 75 mm gun, M41 and M41A1 and gun, 76 mm, M48 (T124E2) on carriage, 76 mm, M29 (T66) firing shot, AP-T, M339, shot, TP-T, M340, shot, HVAPDS-T, M331A1 and M331A2, shot, HVAP, T66E4, shell, HE, M352, shell, WP, M361 (T140E2).	29 Apr 55
76-I-1 (abr)	Firing tables for gun, 76 mm, M32 on tanks; 76 mm gun, M41 and M41A1 and gun, 76 mm, M48 (T124E2) on carriage, 76 mm; M29 (T66) firing shot, AP-T; M339 shot, TP-T, M340 shot, HVAPDS-T, M331A1 and M331A2 shot, HVAP, T66E4 shell, HE, M352 shell, WP, M361 (T140E2).	29 Apr 55
81-AB-1	Firing tables for mortar, 81-mm, M29 and M1.	16 Oct 57
81-AD-1 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 81 mm, M29 and M1 on mounts, mortar, 81 mm, M23A2, M23A1, M23, M4 and M1; firing shell, WP, M57A1 and M57A1B1; with fuze, PD, M52A2; fin, M4A1; cartridge, ignition, M6; primer, percussion, M34; increment, propellant, M2A1.	16 Oct 53
81-AE-1 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 81 mm, M29 and M1 on mounts, mortar, 81 mm, M23A2, M23A1, M23, M4 and M1; firing shell, FS, M57A1 and M57A1B1 with fuze, TSQ, M77; fin, M4A1; cartridge, ignition, M6; primer, percussion, M34; increment, propellant, M2A1.	16 Oct 53
81-AF-1 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 81 mm, M29 and M1 on mounts, mortar, 81 mm, M23A2, M23A1, M23, M4 and M1; firing shell, FS, M57A1 and M57A1B1; with fuze, PD, M52A2; fin, M4A1; cartridge, ignition, M6; primer, percussion, M34; increment, propellant, M2A1.	16 Oct 53
81-AG-1 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 81 mm, M29 and M1 on mounts, mortar, 81 mm, M23A2, M23A1, M23, M4 and M1; firing shell, HE, M43A1 and M43A1B1; shell, TP, M34A1 and M43A1B1; with fuze, PD, M52A2B1; fin, M3; cartridge, ignition, M8; primer, percussion, M34; increment, propellant, M1A1.	23 Apr 54
81-AH-1 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 81 mm, M29 and M1 on mounts, mortar, 81 mm, M23A2, M23A1, M23, M4 and M1; firing shell, HE, M43A1 and M43A1B1; shell, TP, M43A1 and M43A1B1; with fuze, PD, M52B10; fin, M3; cartridge, ignition, M8; primer, percussion, M34; increment, propellant, M1A1.	23 Apr 54
81-B-3 ²	Firing tables for mortar, 81 mm, M1, and mortar, trench, 3 in., Mark IA2; firing shell, HE, M43 and M45; shell, practice, M43; with fuze, PD, M52 and M53.	10 Sep 42
81-B-5 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 81 mm, M29 and M1 on mounts, mortar, 81 mm, M23A2, M23A1, M23, M4 and M1; firing shell, HE, M43A1, and M43A1B1; shell, TP, M43A1 and M43A1B1; with fuze, PD, M52A2; fin, M3; cartridge, ignition, M8; primer, percussion, M34; increment, propellant, M1A1.	23 Apr 54
81-C-4 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 81-mm, M29 and M1 on mounts, mortar, 81-mm, M23A2, M23A1, M23, M4 and M1; firing shell, HE, M56A1, M56A1B1, M56A1B2 and M56A1B3; with fuze, PD, M52A2; fuze, PD, M52A2B1; fin, M4A1; cartridge, ignition, M6; primer, percussion, M34; increment, propellant, M2A1.	16 Oct 53
81-F-2 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 81-mm, M1, and mortar, trench, 3-inch, Mk IA2; projectile, training, M68; muzzle velocity 172.8 f/s.	10 Jan 44

² No stocks—do not requisition.

NO.	TITLE	DATE
FT	FIRING TABLES—Continued	
81-N-1 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 81-mm, M29 and M1 on mounts, mortar, 81-mm, M23A2, M23A1, M23, M4 and M1; firing shell, WP, M57A1 and M57A1B1; with fuze, TSQ, M77; fin, M4A1; cartridge, ignition, M6; primer, percussion, M34; increment, propellant, M2A1.	16 Oct 53
81-S-2 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 81-mm, M29 and M1 on mounts, mortar, 81-mm, M23A2, M23A1, M23, M4 and M1; firing shell, HF, M56A1, M56A1B1, M56A1B2, and M56A1B3; with fuze, TSQ, M77; fin, M4A1; cartridge, ignition, M6; primer, percussion, M34; increment, propellant, M2A1.	16 Oct 53
81-T-2 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 81-mm, M29 and M1 on mounts, mortar, 81-mm, M23A2, M23A1, M23, M4 and M1; firing shell, HE, M56A1, M56A1B1, M56A1B2 and M56A1B3; with fuze, PD, M53A1; fin, M4A1; cartridge, ignition, M6; primer, percussion, M34; increment, propellant, M2A1.	16 Oct 53
81-V-2 (abr)	Firing table, mortar, 81-mm, M29 and mortar, 81-mm, M1; firing shell, illuminating, M301A1, w/fuze, time M84.	10 Jul 53
81-Z-2 (abr)	Firing tables for mortar, 81-mm, M29 and M1 on mounts, mortar, 81-mm, M23A3, M23A1, M23, M4 and M1, firing shell, HE, M362 (T28E6) with fuze, PD M519 (T319) and fuze, VT, M517 (T178E3) fin, M141 (T12) cartridge, ignition, M66 (T77E1) primer, percussion, M71 (T68E1) increment, propellant, M5 (T7).	24 Oct 55
90-C-3	Firing tables for gun, 90-mm, AA, M1; firing shell, HE, M71; with fuze, PD, M48 and mods.; fuze, time, mechanical, M43 and mods.; and projectile, APC, M82; shot, AP, M77. Changes 5	10 Apr 44
90-L-1 (abr)	Firing tables for gun, 90-mm, M3, M3A1, and T8; firing shot, HVAP-T, M332 (T67E7) and M332B1 (T67E6); shot, HVTP-T, M333 (T83); shell, HEP, T142E2.	27 Mar 51
90-N-1	Cannon, 90-mm gun, M36 on tank, 90-mm gun, M47; cannon, 90-mm gun, M41 on tank, 90-mm gun, M48 series; cannon, 90-mm gun, M54 (T125) on gun, self-propelled full tracked, 90-mm, M56 (T101).	28 Jun 57
90AA-B-3	Firing tables; gun, 90-mm, AA, M1, M1A1, and M2; firing shell, HE, M71; projectile, APC-T, M82; shell, HVAP-T, M304; shell smoke, WP, M313. Changes 4, 5, 7	14 Feb 44
90AA-B-5	Gun, 90-mm, M1 series on mount, AA, 90-mm gun, M1A2 and gun, 90-mm, M2 series on mount, AA, 90-mm gun, M2A1; firing shell, HE, M71; with fire control system, AA, M33C. Changes 1	30 Apr 54
105-AH-3 (abr)	Firing tables for rifle, 105-mm, M27A1; firing shell, HE, M323; shell, smoke, WP, M325	7 Dec 54
105-AI-2 (abr)	Firing tables: rifle, 105-mm, M27; firing shell HEP, M326.	30 Apr 51
105-AK-1 (abr)	Firing tables for rifle, 105-mm, M27; firing shell, HE, AT, M324.	30 Apr 51
105-AL-1 (abr)	Firing tables for howitzer, 105-mm, T96; firing shell, HE, M1; shell, chem, M60; shell, smoke, BE, M84; shell, smoke, colored, BE, M84; shell, HE, AT-T, M67; shell, HE, AT, M67.	31 Jul 51
105-AM-1 (abr)	Firing tables for howitzer, 105-mm, M2A1 and M4; firing shell, HE, M1; shell, chem, M60; shell, smoke, BE, M84; shell, HE, AT-T, M67; shell, HE, AT, M67; shell, HEP, T81E17. Rifle, recoilless, 105-mm, M27A1, firing, shell, HEAT, M341	16 Apr 52
105-AO-2 (abr)	Rifle, recoilless, M27A1, firing cartridge, HEP-T, M345.	1 Aug 55
105-AP-2 (abr)	Firing tables; howitzer, 105-mm, M2A1 and M4; firing shell, HE, M1; shell, chemical, M60; shell, smoke, BE, M84; shell, smoke, colored, BE, M84; shell, illuminating, M314; shell, HE, AT-T, M67; shell, HE, AT, M67.	31 Oct 55
105-H-4	Changes 3	12 Jul 51
105-H-4 (abr)	Firing tables for howitzer, 105-mm, M2A1 and M4; firing shell, HE, M1; shell, chemical, M60; shell, smoke, BE, M84; shell, smoke, colored, BE, M84; shell, illuminating, M314; shell, HE, AT-T, M67; shell, HE, AT, M67.	6 Jul 51
106-A-1 (abr)	Rifle, recoilless, 106-mm, M40, firing, shell, HEAT, M344.	1 Aug 55
106-B-2 (abr)	Rifle, 106-mm, M40 firing cartridge, HEP-T, M346.	31 Oct 55

NO.	TITLE	DATE
FT		
FIRING TABLES—Continued		
120AA-A-1	Gun, 120-mm antiaircraft, M1 series firing shell, HE, M73 with fire control system, M33D on mount, AA, 120-mm, M1A2 (for use with M33 fire control system). Changes 1	26 Mar 54
120-C-1	Gun, 120-mm, M58 (T123E1) on tank, 120-mm gun, M103 (T43E1).	14 Mar 57
155-Q-2	Firing tables; howitzer, 155-mm, M1; firing shell, HE, M107; shell, smoke, M110; shell, gas, persistent, H, M110; shell, smoke, colored, BE, M116; shell, illuminating, M118B1. Changes 5, 6, 9, 10	8 Apr 44
155-S-2	Firing tables for gun, 155-mm, M2, M2A1 and M46; firing shell, HE, M101; shell, HE, M107; shell, smoke, WP, M110; shell, smoke, WP, M104; shell, smoke, BE, M116 (HC and 3 colors); shell, gas, M104; shell, gas, GB, non-persistent, M122; shell, illuminating, M118 Mods. Changes 10, 11, 12	3 Mar 44
240-C-1	Firing tables for howitzer, 240-mm, M1; firing shell, HE, M114; with fuze, PD, M51A1; fuze, time, mechanical, M67. Changes 2, 6, 7	4 Jun 43
(C) 280-A-1	Firing tables for gun, 280-mm, T131; firing shell, AE, 280-mm, M354 and shell, HES, 280-mm, T123 (U). Changes 2	2 Oct 52
280-B-1	Gun, 280-mm, T131; firing shell, HE, T122. Changes 1 (O), 2	1 Apr 53
R 762-A-2	Launcher, rocket; 762-mm truck mounted, M289 firing rocket, 762-mm, M31A1 and M31A1C with warhead HE, 762-mm rocket, M6 warhead, 762-mm rocket, flash smoke, XM4E1.	30 Sep 58
R 762-B-2	Firing tables for launcher, rocket: 762-mm truck-mounted, M289; firing rocket, 762-mm M31A1 and M31A1C with AK-N57 and AK-XM57E1 warhead, 762-mm rocket, flash-smoke, XM4E1.	30 Sep 58
762-A-2WC	Wind card, launcher, 762-mm, truck mounted, M289 firing rocket, 762-mm M31A1 and M31A1C with warhead, HE, 762-mm rocket, M6 and warhead, 762-mm rocket, flash-smoke, XM4E1.	13 Jan 59
762-B-2WC	Wind card, launcher, 762-mm, truck mounted, M289; firing rocket, 762-mm M31A1 and M31A1C with AK-M57 and AK-XM57E1.	13 Jan 59
R 762-E-1	Firing tables for launcher, rocket: 762-mm truck mounted, M386 firing rocket, 762-mm; M31 mods with AK-M57 and AK-XM57E1.	14 May 59
R 762-E-1WC★	Wind card: Launcher, 762-mm, truck-mounted, M386 firing rocket, 762-mm; M31 mods with AK-M57 and AK-XM57E1.	30 Jun 59
R 762-F-1	Launcher, rocket; 762-mm truck mounted, M386 firing rocket, 762-mm; M31 MODS with warhead HE 762-mm rocket, M6 warhead, 762-mm rocket, flash smoke, XM4E MODS WAR-HEAD, HE, 762-mm rocket, T2021 warhead, fragmentation, T39E3 warhead, 762-mm rocket, practice, T2037.	14 May 59
R 762-F-1WC★	Wind card: Launcher, 762-mm, truck-mounted, M386 firing rocket, 762-mm; M31 mods with warhead, HE, 762-mm rocket, M6; warhead, 762-mm rocket, flash-smoke, XM4E mods; warhead, HE, 762-mm rocket, T2021; warhead fragmentation, T39E3 and warhead, 762-mm rocket, practice, T2037.	30 Jun 59
TJC		
TRAJECTORY CHARTS		
8-J-1 (A to G)	Trajectory chart for howitzer, 8-inch, M1.	1 Oct 45
8-L-2 (A to C)	Trajectory chart for gun, 8-inch, M1.	13 Sep 45
75-BB-1	Trajectory chart for rifle, 75-mm, T21.	7 Aug 45
75-BK-1	Trajectory chart for gun, 75-mm, AA, T83E6 and T83E7 (M35) firing shell, HE, T50E2.	8 Dec 54
75-I-4 (A to D)	Trajectory chart for howitzer, 75-mm, M1, M1A1, M2, and M3.	17 Oct 45
105-H-4 (A to G)	Trajectory chart for howitzer, 105-mm, M2A1, and M4, firing shell, HE, M1.	25 Apr 51
155-Q-2 (A to G)	Trajectory chart for howitzer, 155-mm, M1.	2 Oct 45
155-S-2 (A and B)	Trajectory chart for gun, 155-mm, M1 and M1A1.	18 Oct 45
(C) 280-A-1 (A & B)	Trajectory charts for gun, 280-mm, T131; firing shell, AE, 280-mm, M354 and shell, HES, 280-mm, T123 (U).	1 Jul 52
240-C-1 (A to D)	Trajectory chart for howitzer, 240-mm, M1.	11 Sep 45
280-B-1 (A to D)	Trajectory charts for gun, 280-mm, T131; firing shell, high explosive, T122; with fuze, point detonating, M51A5, charge 1.	15 Dec 52

9. Joint Army-Navy-Air Force Publications (JANAP)

For information on Joint Army-Navy-Air Force Publications (JANAP), see JANAP 201(C), 29 June 1954 [Classified CONFIDENTIAL].

10. Allied Communications Publications (ACP)

For information on Allied Communications Publications (ACP), see JANAP 201(C), 29 June 1954 [Classified CONFIDENTIAL].

SECTION II

RESCISSIONS AND SUPERSESIONS

11. Rescissions

Publications rescinded since 6 March 1959.

a. Field Manuals. *pulls*

No.	Date	Rescinded by	No.	Date	Rescinded by
✓ 23-95	18 Oct 55	Cir 310-75	100-31	12 May 55	Cir 310-71
✓ 28-105	5 Jan 44	Cir 310-75			

b. ROTC Manuals. None

c. Training Circulars.

No.	Date	Rescinded by	No.	Date	Rescinded by
1952			1953		
22	27 May 52	Cir 310-73	2	15 Jan 53	Cir 310-73

d. Army Training Programs. None.

e. Army Subject Schedules.

No.	Date	Rescinded by	No.	Date	Rescinded by
6-19★	13 Jul 55	ASubjSed 1-2	17-44★	7 Sep 55	ASubjSed 1-2
6-27★	14 Jul 55	ASubjSed 1-2	44-7	17 Feb 56	Cir 310-73
6-36★	23 Jun 55	Cir 310-79	44-25	9 Mar 56	Cir 310-75

f. Army Training Tests.

No.	Date	Rescinded by	No.	Date	Rescinded by
9-22	7 Jul 55	Cir 310-71	9-36	8 Nov 56	Cir 310-71
9-31	28 Feb 56	Cir 310-71	11-4	26 Feb 51	Cir 310-71
9-35	27 Jun 56	Cir 310-71			

g. Posters. None.

h. Firing Tables. None.

12. Superseded Publications

Publications superseded since 6 March 1959.

a. Field Manuals. *pulls*

No.	Date	Superseded by	No.	Date	Superseded by
5-20A ✓	9 Feb 44	FM 5-20	9-5 ✓	10 Jan 55	FM 9-1
5-20B ✓	2 Apr 44	FM 5-20	20-100 ✓	25 Feb 52	FM 1-100
5-20C ✓	1 May 44	FM 5-20	30-104 ✓	19 Feb 53	FM 30-101
5-20D ✓	9 Feb 44	FM 5-20	31-73 ✓	30 Sept 57	FM 31-70
5-20E ✓	1 June 44	FM 5-20	55-35 ✓	7 Apr 52	FM 55-32
5-20F ✓	1 May 44	FM 5-20	101-10 ✓	6 Sep 56	FM 101-10, Part I
6-30A ✓	23 Oct 56	FM 6-30			

*b. ROTC Manuals. None.**c. Training Circulars.*

No.	Date	Superseded by	No.	Date	Superseded by
1951			5-6	3 Apr 58	FM 20-32
26	30 Aug 51	FM 10-40	7-2	14 Jan 57	FM 7-10
1955-59			44-2	7 Sep 56	FM 44-1
1-9	29 Aug 58	FM 1-100	54-1★	12 Aug 57	FM 54-1
5-4	8 Nov 57	FM 5-25			

d. Army Training Programs.

No.	Date	Superseded by	No.	Date	Superseded by
3-301	6 Apr 54	ATP 3-266	11-300★	18 Aug 54	ATP 11-15
3-309	2 Apr 54	ATP 3-32	11-302	27 Aug 54	ATP 11-25
6-303	17 Jul 53	ATP 6-545	14-200	29 Nov 55	ATP 14-500
10-213	4 Jan 54	ATP 10-187	17-221	20 Feb 57	ATP 7-27
10-214	4 Jan 54	ATP 10-297	55-203	9 Mar 54	ATP 55-126
10-220	4 Feb 54	ATP 10-167	55-307	22 Mar 54	ATP 55-126
10-222	3 Feb 54	ATP 10-67	55-308	24 Mar 54	ATP 55-126
10-236	29 Jan 54	ATP 10-367	55-309	22 Mar 54	ATP 55-126

e. Army Subject Schedules.

No.	Date	Superseded by	No.	Date	Superseded by
10-100	24 Jul 57	ASubjSed 10-760	17-17	16 Nov 55	ASubjSed 17-13
17-9	22 Aug 55	ASubjSed 17-11	17-18	29 Aug 55	ASubjSed 17-13
17-12	6 Jan 56	ASubjSed 17-13	17-26	26 Oct 55	ASubjSed 17-13
17-14	3 Aug 55	ASubjSed 17-13	21-24★	6 Jul 55	ASubjSed 21-31
17-15	3 Aug 55	ASubjSed 17-13	55-2	29 Aug 55	ASubjSed 55-640
17-16	10 Aug 55	ASubjSed 17-13	55-3	3 June 55	ASubjSed 55-640

f. Army Training Tests. 2-17-19-21-24-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2

Accounts offices, Army regional			
Training program	ATP 14-501		
Administration			
Military	FM 100-10		
	ROTCM 145-95		
Administrative Center			
Armored division			
Organization; functions; location	ASubjSed 17-43		
Administrative personnel			
Administrative specialist (MOS 717)	ASubjSed 12-104		
Personnel specialist (MOS 716)	ASubjSed 12-103		
Administrative planning			
Office organization	ASubjSed 41-8		
Aerial delivery			
Heavy drop equipment, rigged			
Outloading and transportation	TC 10-1		
	ASubjSed 1-1		
Aerial navigation			
Aerial photographs. (See Photographs, Aerial.)			
Aerial tramways			
M2	ROTCM 145-5-2		
Agencies, Intelligence			
Eastern forces	ASubjSed 30-34		
Agents			
Chemical; biological; radiological			
Classification, identification; detection	ASubjSed 3-11		
Aggressor (maneuver enemy)	ASubjSed 6-30		
Esperanto language	FM 30-101A		
Order of battle	FM 30-103		
Organization, equipment, training	FM 30-101		
Tactics; techniques	FM 30-102		
Uniforms; insignia	FM 30-101		
Aiming circle	ASubjSed 17-25		
M27	TC 17-3		
Air Force			
Air defense artillery (See Artillery, Air defense)			
Air defense artillery operations and intelligence specialist (MOS 151.1)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 44-151.1		
Air defense information service, Army	ASubjSed 44-1		
Air defense missile fire control crewman (NIKE-AJAX)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 44-173		
Engineer troop construction support	TC 5-5		
Air movement			
Training test	ATT 57-1		
Air Observer training	ASubjSed 6-2		
Air power			
Command; employment	FM 100-20		
Air power, Tactical			
Operations techniques	ASubjSed 33-31		
Airborne operations	ASubjSed 33-21		
Joint employment	FM 57-30		
Preparation; execution	FM 57-20		
Tactics; techniques	FM 57-30		
Airborne proficiency	ASubjSed 7-51		
Airborne training	ASubjSed 33-21		
Airborne units			
Divisional units			
Tactics, techniques	FM 57-20		
Aircraft			
Defense	ASubjSed 21-18		
Tactical employment	ASubjSed 6-33		
Aircraft, Army			
Combat zone			
Recognition and identification	TC 1-6		
Aircraft, Army multiengine			
Qualification	TC 1-5		
Aircraft, Foreign			
Recognition manual	FM 30-30		
Aircraft, Personal			
Inspection manual	ROTCM 145-1-2		
Aircraft, U-1			
Transition training	TC 1-4		
Aircraft, U. S.			
Recognition manual	FM 30-30		
Aircraft and armor			
Recognition	ASubjSed 44-2		
Aircraft identification			
Name; type; model designation	FM 1-100		
Aircraft maintenance (aviators)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 1-3		
Airfield construction	ASubjSed 5-10		
Airfields			
Establishment and security	ASubjSed 1-2		
Site selection	FM 1-100		
Airfields, Unit			
Operation	ASubjSed 9-12		
Allied countries			
Military police operations	FM 19-10		
Allotments			
Classification	ROTCM 145-95		
American military history. (See Military history: U. S.)			
Ammunition			
Air defense artillery	ASubjSed 44-30		
Care and handling	ASubjSed 6-1		
Rocket launchers			
3.5-inch	FM 23-32		
Types	FM 17-12		
Ammunition, Atomic			
Field Artillery gun; howitzer units	TC 6-8		
Ammunition materiel			
Manufacture; testing; identification code	ROTCM 145-9-2		
Types; descriptions	ROTCM 145-9-1		
Ammunition service			
Theater of operations			
Logistics	FM 9-6		
Operating procedures	FM 9-6		
Ammunition supply			
Distribution; storage; destruction	ROTCM 145-9-2		
Amphibious operations			
Assault landings	FM 60-5		
	FM 60-10		
	FM 60-30		
Embarkation; ship loading			
Landing forces			
Intelligence procedures	FM 110-101		
Amphibious patrols			
Communication equipment; landing point, approach; beach operations	FM 110-115		

Amphibious reconnaissance		
Joint landing forces manual; operational employment; planning	FM 110-115	
Anatomy, Human. (<i>See</i> Human body: Anatomy and physiology.)		
Antennas		
Types	FM 24-18	
Antiaircraft Artillery. (<i>See</i> Artillery, AA.)		
Antiaircraft Artillery Information Service		
Operations center	FM 44-8	
Antiaircraft Artillery units		
Formations; inspections		
Preparation; execution	FM 44-20	
Antiaircraft fire control materiel		
Development	ROTCM 145-9-2	
Antiaircraft Operations Center	FM 44-8	
Antiaircraft weapons system		
Qualification program	FM 44-19	
Anti-guerilla warfare		
Training	ASubjSed 21-16	
Anti-infiltration		
Training	ASubjSed 21-16	
Antijamming. (<i>See</i> Jamming (radio communications).)		
Antijamming instructions	FM 11-8	
Antijamming operations	FM 11-151	
Area censors		
Duties and responsibilities	FM 30-28	
Armed Forces		
Joint actions	FM 110-5	
Armed Forces, Joint		
Activities	FM 110-5	
Armor		
Defense	ASubjSed 21-18	
Armor, Enemy		
Recognition	ASubjSed 17-2	
Armor battalion task force		
Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 17-49	
Armored division		
Logistics	FM 17-50	
Tactical employment	FM 17-100	
Armored Infantry. (<i>See</i> Infantry, Armored.)		
Armored Units		
Organization mission, and employment	ASubjSed 6-41	
Armorer (MOS 768.20)		
Training test	ASubjSed 10-111	
Army-Air Force postal service		
Organization and functions	ASubjSed 12-2	
Army band		
Training test	ATT 12-107	
Army-Navy equipment		
Designations	FM 21-30	
Army organization	ASubjSed 30-37	
	ASubjSed 41-4	
	FM 21-13	
Army Quartermaster		
Duties; responsibilities	FM 10-17	
Army supply system. (<i>See</i> Supply system, Army.)		
Artificial respiration	FM 21-11	
Artillery		
General characteristics	FM 6-20	
Organization; responsibilities	FM 6-20	
Artillery, AA		
Field Artillery role	ASubjSed 44-13	
Information service	FM 44-8	
Service practice	FM 44-21	
Use of Field Artillery missions	FM 6-40	
Artillery, AA (light)		
Automatic weapons	FM 44-2	
Organization and tactics; gunnery and fire control	FM 44-3	
Artillery, AA (heavy)		
Organization and tactics; gunnery and fire control	FM 44-4	
Artillery, AA (medium)		
Organization and tactics; gunnery and fire control	FM 44-4	
Artillery, Air defense		
Ammunition	ASubjSed 44-30	
Automatic weapons crewman		
Technical training	ASubjSed 44-192	
Employment	FM 44-1	
	FM 44-1A	
Gunnery and fire control	ASubjSed 44-6	
Organization and employment	ASubjSed 44-3	
Organization; special operations	FM 44-1	
Artillery, Field		
Gunnery	FM 6-40	
Missile group (heavy)	FM 6-25	
Missile group, REDSTONE	ATT 6-630	
Tactics; techniques	FM 6-20	
Artillery fire		
Adjustment by combat soldier	FM 6-135	
Planning; tactical use	FM 6-18	
Technique of employment	FM 6-18	
Artillery materiel, Ordnance		
Employment; inspection; storage and shipment	ROTCM 145-9-2	
Terminology; classification	ROTCM 145-9-1	
Artillery position areas		
Defense	ASubjSed 6-11	
Artillery weapons		
Classification	FM 6-20	
Artillerymen		
Examinations	FM 44-19	
Assault boats and rafts		
Use and operation	ASubjSed 5-8	
Assembly area reconnaissance	ASubjSed 17-5	
Athletics		
Physical training program	FM 21-10	
Atomic explosions		
Effects	FM 5-15	
Atomic warfare		
Defense against attack	FM 21-40	
Atomic weapons		
Characteristics	FM 9-40	
Disposal	FM 9-40	
Atomic weapons employment		
Staff officers' field manual	FM 101-31	
	FM 101-31A	
Atropine		
Self-injection	FM 21-48	
Attacks		
Fortified areas	FM 31-50	
Towns	FM 31-50	
Automotive materiel, Ordnance		
	ROTCM 145-9-1	
	ROTCM 145-9-2	

Automotive training, Technical
 MOS technical training ASubjSed 9-115
 Aviation
 Airman's guide ROTCM 145-1-10
 Flight information manual ROTCM 145-1-8
 Aviation, Army
 Objectives FM 1-100
 Organizations and employment FM 1-5
 Aviation, Army transport
 Combat operations FM 57-35
 Employment TC 1-7
 Aviation program, Army
 History ROTC
 145-55-1
 Aviators, Army
 Aircraft maintenance ASubjSed 1-3

B

Ballistics. (*See also* Gunnery.)
 Field Artillery gunnery FM 6-40
 Ballot, Absentee
 Application DA Poster 21-76
 Band instruments
 Care; repair FM 12-50
 Bandages
 Types; uses FM 8-50
 Bands, Marching
 Manual: baton and instrument;
 ceremonies, formations, etc. FM 12-50
 Bands, Military ASubjSed 12-1
 Bands, Organizational
 Training program ATP 12-203
 Bands, Separate
 Training program ATP 12-203
 BARC
 Mission TC 55-7
 Barges, Spud type
 Characteristics; installation FM 55-52
 Barrier operations FM 31-10
 Basic combat training
 Male military personnel ATP 21-114
 Basic leadership training
 Leaders' course ASubjSed 22-1
 "The Basic Seven" DA Poster 10-17
 Basic training
 Female military personnel ATP 21-121
 Bath units
 Bathing and clothing exchange
 operations ASubjSed 10-11
 Battalions. (*See also* Units.)
 Battalions, Air defense artillery gun
 Skysweeper
 Training test ATT 44-35
 Battalions, Air defense artillery mis-
 sile
 NIKE-HERCULES FM 44-95
 FM 44-95A
 Battalions, Airborne Maintenance
 Training test ATT 29-65
 Battalions, Antiaircraft
 Training program ATP 44-300
 Airborne
 Training test ATT 44-6
 Battalions, AAA Missile (NIKE)
 Training test ATT 44-10

Battalions, Armor (90-mm gun)
 Armored division ATP 17-25
 Medium tank platoon and
 company ATT 17-27
 Training test ATT 17-25
 ATT 17-25-1
 Infantry division
 Training test ATT 17-65
 Battalions, Armored Infantry
 Characteristics; employment;
 organization FM 17-20
 Infantry division ATP 17-65
 Medium tank platoon and
 company ATT 17-67
 Tactical exercises ASubjSed 17-54
 Training program ATP 7-25
 Training test ATT 7-25-1
 Battalions, Armored Ordnance
 Training test ATT 9-65
 Battalions, Automatic weapons
 Antiaircraft artillery
 Training test ATT 44-2
 ATT 44-3
 Antiaircraft Artillery, abn
 Training test ATT 44-6
 Battalions, Aviation
 Engineers
 Training program ATP 5-383
 Training test ATT 5-12
 Engineers, with Air Force FM 5-166
 Battalions, Boat
 Transportation
 Training test ATT 55-24
 Battalions, Chemical
 Operation ASubjSed 3-12
 Organization; mission; functions FM 3-80
 Battalions, Combat
 Engineers (army)
 Training program ATP 5-300
 Training test ATT 5-15
 ATT 5-35-1
 Engineers (divisional)
 Mission; organization;
 operations; equipment FM 5-132
 Training program ATP 5-300
 Engineers (infantry division)
 Communications FM 7-24
 Battalions, Construction
 Engineers
 Capabilities ROTOM 145-5-4
 Organization; employment FM 5-162
 Training program ATP 5-312
 Training test ATT 5-7
 Signal
 Training test ATT 11-10
 Battalions, Engineer
 Airborne division
 Communications FM 7-24
 Organization and mission FM 5-136
 Armored division
 Communications FM 17-70
 Functions; operation FM 5-134
 Training test ATT 5-215 (5-5)
 Infantry division
 Training test ATT 5-15-1
 Organization, functions FM 5-5

Battalions, Engineer (airborne)			
Training program	ATP 5-300		
Training test	ATT 5-16		
Battalions, Engineer (armored)			
Tactics; techniques	FM 17-45		
Training program	ATP 5-300		
Battalions, Field Artillery			
4.2-inch mortar			
Organization and employment	TC 6-5		
8-inch howitzer			
Training test	ATT 6-16		
155-mm gun	ATT 6-12		
280-mm gun			
Training test	ATT 6-8		
762-mm rocket	ATT 6-11		
	FM 6-61		
	FM 6-61A		
Classification; tactics; techniques	FM 6-101		
Organization; functions	FM 6-101		
Light and medium			
Training test	ATT 6-5		
Battalions, Field Artillery (ROCID)			
105-mm howitzer			
Training test	ATT 6-15		
Battalions, Field Artillery missile			
CORPORAL			
Training test	ATT 6-10		
	ATT 6-10A		
Training program	ATP 6-545		
LACROSSE	FM 6-45		
Training program	ATP 6-585		
Training test	ATT 6-585		
Battalions, Fire support			
Field artillery			
Training test	ATT 6-5		
Battalions, Firing			
Field Artillery			
Training test	ATT 6-2		
Battalions, Gun			
Antiaircraft artillery (nondivisional)			
Training program	ATP 44-310		
Battalions, Gun (90-mm)			
Antiaircraft artillery			
Training test	ATT 44-1		
Battalions, Gun (120-mm)			
Antiaircraft artillery			
Training test	ATT 44-4		
Battalions, Infantry			
Amphibious operations			
Training	FM 60-5		
Armored division			
Communications	FM 17-70		
Mission, composition, employment	FM 7-20		
Training test	ATT 7-25		
Battalions, Infantry (armored)			
Rifle platoon			
Firing and tactics	ASubjSed 17-45		
Battalions, Medical			
Communications	FM 7-24		
Battalions, Military intelligence			
Field army	FM 30-9		
	FM 30-9A		
Battalions, Military Police			
Army			
Training test	ATT 19-35		
Operational training	ASubjSed 19-27		
Training test	ATT 19-55		
Battalions, Missile (CORPORAL)			
Field Artillery	FM 6-30		
Training program	ATP 6-545		
Battalions, Mortar			
Chemical			
Tactics; technique	FM 3-20		
Battalions, Observation			
Field Artillery			
Operations section: organization and duties	ASubjSed 6-24		
Organization; duties of personnel; training; tactical employment	FM 6-120		
Training program	ATP 6-301		
Training test	ATT 6-4		
Battalions, Operation			
Signal			
Training program	ATP 11-301		
Training test	ATT 11-9		
Battalions, Ordnance			
Infantry division			
Training test	ATT 9-25-1		
Battalions, Quartermaster			
Armored division			
Training program	ATP 10-45		
Training test	ATT 10-45		
Battalions, Radio broadcasting and leaflet			
Consolidation organization			
Training test	ATT 33-4		
Psychological warfare operations	FM 33-5		
Training test	ATT 33-4		
Battalions, Railway operating			
Transportation Corps	FM 55-22		
Battalions, Railway shop			
Transportation Corps	FM 55-23		
Battalions, Reconnaissance			
Armored Cavalry regiment	FM 17-95		
Training test	ATT 17-6		
Armored division			
Communication	FM 17-70		
Tactical exercises			
Advanced unit training phase	ASubjSed 17-50		
Training program	ATP 17-45		
Battalions, Signal			
Armored division			
Training	FM 11-11		
Cable construction			
Training program	ATP 11-45		
Training test	ATT 11-45		
Combat area	FM 11-86		
Training program	ATP 11-85		
Training test	ATT 11-85		
Construction			
Training program	ATP 11-25		
Corps or airborne corps			
Training program	ATP 11-15		
Infantry division			
Training	FM 11-10		
Operation	FM 11-95		

Battalions, Signal—Continued		
Supply and maintenance		
Training program	ATP 11-155	
Training test	ATT 11-155	
Training test	ATT 11-15	
Battalions, Signal (ROCAD)		
Armored division		
Training program	ATP 11-5	
Training test	ATT 11-55	
Battalions, Signal (ROCID)		
Infantry division		
Training program	ATP 11-5	
Training test	ATT 11-25	
Battalions, Signal (ROTAD)		
Airborne division		
Training program	ATP 11-5	
Training test	ATT 11-555	
Battalions, Smoke generator		
Chemical	FM 3-50	
Battalions, Tank		
Communications	FM 7-24	
Battalions, Tank (amphibious)		
Training test	ATT 17-10	
Vehicle characteristics	FM 17-34	
Battalions, Tank (heavy)		
Armored division		
Communications	FM 17-70	
Battalions, Tank (medium)		
Armored division		
Communications	FM 17-70	
Battalions, Topographic		
Engineers	ATT 5-3	
Engineers (army)		
Operations	FM 5-188	
Training program	ATP 5-340	
Engineers, Base		
Operations; capabilities	FM 5-188	
Battalions, Tractor (amphibious)		
Vehicle characteristics	FM 17-34	
Training test	ATT 17-15	
Battalions, Transportation		
Infantry division	ATP 55-75	
	ATT 55-75	
Truck	FM 55-32	
Battalions, Transportation terminal		
Operation	FM 55-52	
	ROTCM 145-55-1	
Training objectives	TC 24-1954	
Batteries		
Antiaircraft Artillery		
Electronic warfare	ATT 44-9	
Guns, 8-in		
M1	FM 6-95	
Guns, 155-mm		
M2	FM 6-87	
	FM 6-91	
Guns, 280-mm		
T-131	FM 6-96	
Howitzers, 8-in		
M2	FM 6-87	
	FM 6-90	
Howitzers, 105-mm		
M2 series	FM 6-75	
M2A1	FM 6-74	
M4	FM 6-76	
Howitzers, 155-mm		
M1	FM 6-81	
	FM 6-82	
Batteries—Continued		
Howitzers, 240-mm		
M1		FM 6-95
Batteries, Field Artillery		
Organization; supply;		
maintenance; employment		FM 6-140
Types		FM 6-140
Batteries, Field Artillery (ROCID)		
Howitzer, 105-mm		
Training test		ATT 6-13
Batteries, Headquarters. (See		
Headquarters and headquarters		
batteries.)		
Batteries, Mortar		
Battle group, Infantry and Air-		
borne battle group, Infantry	ATT 6-14	
Organization; command; control		FM 6-18
Batteries, Observation		
Field Artillery		
Organization; duties of per-		
sonnel; training; tactical		
employment		FM 6-120
Batteries, Rocket (762-mm)		
		FM 6-21
Batteries, Rocket (heavy)		
Organization, equipment, em-		
ployment		ASubjSed 6-39
Batteries, Searchlight		
Field Artillery		FM 6-115
Training program		ATP 6-304
Training test		ATT 6-6
Battery commander		
Duties		FM 6-18
		FM 6-140
Battery computer		
Duties		ASubjSed 6-7
Battery recorder		
Duties		ASubjSed 6-7
Battle groups		
S2 Section		ATT 7-33
Battle indoctrination		
		FM 21-75
Battle pictures		
Breakthrough at Chipyong-Ni		
Chipyong-Ni, Korea, 1951		
		DA Poster 21-47
Gatlings to the assault		
Santiago de Cuba, 1898		DA Poster 21-46
"First at Vicksburg"		
Vicksburg, Miss, 1863		DA Poster 21-41
"Follow me!"		
Leyte, Philippine Islands,		
1944		DA Poster 21-43
Good marksmanship and guts		
Fort Phil Kearney, Wyo-		
ming, 1867		DA Poster 21-45
"I'll try, sir!"		
Peking, China, 1900		DA Poster 21-73
Knocking out the Moros		
Jolo Island, Philippines,		
1913		DA Poster 21-48
Merry Christmas, 1776		
Trenton, N. J., 1776		DA Poster 21-37
Remagen bridgehead		
Remagen, Germany, 1945		
		DA Poster 21-32
"Remember your regiment"		
Resaca de la Palma, Texas,		
1846		DA Poster 21-40

Battle pictures—Continued

The road to Fallen Timbers	
Maumee, Ohio, 1794	DA Poster 21-38
"The rock of the Marne"	
Mezy, France, 1918	DA Poster 21-42
"Those are regulars, by God!"	
Chippewa, Canada 1814	DA Poster 21-39
Battlefield illumination	
Direct and indirect	FM 6-115
	TC 17-2
Purpose and principles	FM 20-60
Bayonets	ASubjSed 21-28
Use	
Tactics; techniques	FM 23-25
Beach operations	ASubjSed 55-29
Beach reconnaissance and organi-	
zation	FM 55-52
Binoculars	
Use and care	ASubjSed 17-20
	ASubjSed 44-22
Biological agents	
Classification	FM 21-40
Employment; characteristics;	
types	FM 3-5
Biological warfare	
Defense against attack	FM 21-40
	FM 21-41
First-aid; self-aid	
Training exercises	FM 21-48
Responsibilities of organization	
and personnel	FM 3-5
Tactics; technique	FM 3-5
Training exercises	FM 21-48
Biological warfare items	
Disposal	FM 9-40
Bivouac and assembly areas	FM 55-37
Bivouacs	ASubjSed 21-22
Characteristics	FM 17-33
Boards of officers	
Textbook for ROTC	ROTCM 145-85
Boats, Assault	
M2	ROTCM 145-5-2
Bomb reconnaissance	
Bombs	
Disposal	FM 9-40
Unexploded	
Disposal	FM 9-40
Booby traps	
Construction	FM 5-31
Detection	FM 5-31
Disposal	FM 5-31
Removal	FM 5-31
Use; installation	FM 5-31
Branches of the Army	
Classification	FM 100-5
List; functions	ROTCM 145-70
Bread baker (MOS 943.10)	
Technical training	ASubjSed 10-943
Bridges	
Classification	ROTCM 145-5-2
Reconnaissance classification;	
marking	FM 5-36
Bridges, Fixed	ASubjSed 5-7
Bridges, Floating	
Anchorage	ROTCM 145-5-2
Assembly	ASubjSed 5-8
M4	ROTCM 145-5-2
M4T6	ROTCM 145-5-2

Bridges, Panel

Aluminum, T6	ROTCM 145-5-2
Bailey, M2	ROTCM 145-5-2
Bridges, Rough	
Construction; maintenance	ASubjSed 7-35
Bridging, Mobile assault	
Employment	TC 5-2
Brigades	
Antiaircraft Artillery	
Training test	ATT 44-5
Engineer aviation, with Air	
Force	FM 5-166
U.S. Army air defense	
Training test	ATT 44-12
Bugle calls	FM 12-50
Burial at sea	FM 10-63
Burial services	
Procedures	FM 10-63

C

CA/MG. (See Civil affairs/Military government.)

Cablegrams	
Censorship	FM 30-28
Cableways	
Operation	ROTCM 145-5-2
Cadre training	
Training program	ATP 21-160
Camouflage	ASubjSed 21-1
Basic principles	FM 5-20
Field camouflage	FM 5-20
Methods and construction	FM 5-21
Operations	FM 5-21
Camouflage materials	
Natural; artificial; expedient	FM 5-22
Camouflage specialist (MOS 514.1)	
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-514.1
Campaigns	
Planning	FM 100-15
Cannoneers	
Training instruction	ASubjSed 6-3
Cannons	
8-inch howitzer	
M2	FT 8-J-2
M2A1	FT 8-J-2
M47	FT 8-J-2
90-mm gun	
M36	FT 90-N-1
M41	FT 90-N-1
M54 (T125)	FT 90-N-1
Canvas and leather repairman	
Technical training	ASubjSed 10-462.1
Carbine marksmanship courses	
Trainfire I	FM 23-72
Carbines (cal. .30)	
M1	FM 23-7
	ROTCM 145-30
	ASubjSed 21-32
Marksmanship	
M1A1	FM 23-7
	ROTCM 145-30
Marksmanship	ASubjSed 21-32
M2	FM 23-7
	ROTCM 145-30
Marksmanship	ASubjSed 21-32
M3	FM 23-7
	ROTCM 145-30
Marksmanship	ASubjSed 21-32

Carbon dioxide			
Hand fire extinguishers	WD Poster 5-4		
Carbon tetrachloride			
Hand fire extinguishers	WD Poster 5-3		
1 gallon type	WD Poster 5-2		
Cargo documentations	A SubjSed 55-26		
Carpenter (heavy construction)			
(MOS 511.1)			
Technical training	A SubjSed 5-511		
Carriages (gun, 76-mm)			
M29 (T66)	FT 76-I-1		
	FT 76-I-1 (abr)		
Carriages (gun, 280-mm)	FM 6-96		
T-72			
Carriages, Motor (gun, 40-mm)			
M19	FM 44-62		
Carriages, Motor (gun, 155-mm)			
M40	FM 6-87		
Carriages, Motor (gun, machine)			
M16	FM 44-57		
Carriages, Motor (gun, multiple)			
M15	FM 44-59		
M15A1	FM 44-59		
Carriages, Motor (howitzer, 8-inch)			
M43	FM 6-87		
Carriages, Motor (howitzer, 105-mm)			
M7B1	FM 6-74		
M7B2	FM 6-74		
M37	FM 6-76		
Carriages, Motor (howitzer, 155-mm)			
M41	FM 6-82		
Cartridges, AP (cal. .30)			
M2	FT 0.30-J-1		
Cartridges, AP (cal. .50)			
M2	FT 0.50-H-1		
Cartridges, AP, NATO (7.62 mm)			
M61	FT 7.62-A-1		
Cartridges, AP-T			
M81	FT 40AA-A-3		
M81A1	FT 40AA-A-3		
Cartridges, API (cal. .50)			
M8	FT 0.50AA-T-1		
Cartridges, Ball (cal. .30)			
M2	FT 0.30-A-4		
M1906	FT 0.30-A-4		
Cartridges, Ball (cal. .50)			
M2	FT 0-50-H-1		
Cartridges, Ball, NATO (7.62 mm)			
M59	FT 7.62-A-1		
Cartridges, HE			
M306A1	FT 57-E-3(abr)		
M309	FT 75-BB-3(abr)		
M309A1	FT 75-BB-3(abr)		
Cartridges, HE, AT			
M307A1	FT 57-F-2(abr)		
M310	FT 75-BE-1(abr)		
M310A1	FT 75-BE-1(abr)		
Cartridges, HE-T			
SD, Mk. 2	FT 40AA-A-3		
M345	FT 105-AP-2(abr)		
M346	FT 105-B-2(abr)		
Cartridges, Ignition			
M3	FT 81-B-5(abr)		
M5A1	FT 60-G-2(abr)		
M6	FT 81-AD-1(abr)		
	FT 81-AE-1(abr)		
Cartridges, Ignition—Continued			
M6	FT 81-C-4(abr)		
	FT 81-N-1(abr)		
	FT 81-S-2(abr)		
	FT 81-T-2(abr)		
M8	FT 81-AG-1(abr)		
	FT 81-AH-1(abr)		
	FT 81-Z-2(abr)		
M66(T77E1)			
Cartridges, Smoke, WP			
M308A1	FT 57-G-1(abr)		
M311	FT 75-BB-3(abr)		
M311A1	FT 75-BB-3(abr)		
Cartridges, TP			
M306A1	FT 57-E-3(abr)		
M309	FT 75-BB-3(abr)		
M309A1	FT 75-BB-3(abr)		
Cartridges, Tracer, NATO (7.62 mm)			
M62	FT 7.62-A-1		
CBR warfare. (See Chemical warfare; Biological warfare; Radiological warfare.)			
Censors, Field press			
Duties and responsibilities	FM 45-25		
Violations	FM 45-25		
Censorship			
Training	FM 30-28		
Censorship, Area			
Types; procedures	FM 30-28		
Censorship, Armed Forces			
Objectives; definitions; scope	FM 30-28		
Censorship, Field press			
Mission; responsibilities; functions	FM 45-25		
Records and reports	FM 45-25		
Censorship, Unit			
Responsibilities; procedures	FM 30-28		
Censorship stamps	FM 30-28		
Ceremonies			
Antiaircraft Artillery			
Types	FM 44-20		
Techniques	FM 22-5		
Chain of command			
Army	ROTCM 145-10		
Chaplains			
Mission; functions	FM 16-5		
Chaplain's assistant (MOS 718.1)			
Technical training	A SubjSed 16-718		
Charges, Chemical mortars (4.2-inch)			
M6	FT 4.2-B-1		
	FT 4.2-B-1(abr)		
Charges, Propelling			
M6	FT 4.2-F-1		
	FT 4.2-F-1(abr)		
M36	FT 4.2-F-1		
	FT 4.2-F-1(abr)		
Charts, Plotting (sound ranging)			
Construction	A SubjSed 6-25		
Charts, Visibility	A SubjSed 6-31		
Chemical agents			
Detection and identification by color reactions	FM 21-48		
Detection and identification by sensory reactions	FM 21-48		
Use; behavior	FM 21-40		

Chemical Corps			
Reference handbook	FM 3-8		
Supply and field service			
Organization; responsibilities	FM 3-15		
Chemical Corps Units			
Organizations; mission; functions & employment	A SubjSed 3-1		
Chemical depot [etc] companies. (See under Companies.)			
Chemical equipment repairman (MOS 533)			
Technical training	A SubjSed 3-533		
Chemical mortars. (See Mortars, Chemical.)			
Chemical munitions. (See Munitions, Chemical.)			
Chemical Officer, Chief. (See Chief Chemical Officer.)			
Chemical operations			
Statistical information; data	FM 3-8		
Chemical parts specialist (MOS 771)			
Technical training	A SubjSed 3-771		
Chemical processing	A SubjSed 3-8		
Chemical service organization	ATT 3-500		
Chemical services	A SubjSed 3-5		
Chemical staff specialist (MOS 534)			
Technical training	A SubjSed 3-534		
Chemical supply specialist (MOS 761)			
Technical training	A SubjSed 3-761		
Chemical warfare			
Defense against attack	FM 21-40		
First aid; self-aid	FM 21-41		
Training exercises	FM 21-48		
Responsibilities of organizations and personnel	FM 3-5		
Tactics; technique	FM 3-5		
Training exercises	FM 21-48		
Chemical warfare helper (MOS 530)			
Technical training	A SubjSed 3-530		
Chemical Warfare Service. (See Chemical Corps.)			
Chief Chemical Officer			
Duties and responsibilities	FM 3-9		
Chief Chemical Officer, Office			
Organization and functions	FM 3-9		
Chief of Ordnance, Office Organization and functions	ROTCM 145-9-2		
Civil Affairs/Military Government	FM 41-15		
Command post exercises	A SubjSed 41-10		
Court Rules	A SubjSed 41-2		
Functional operations	A SubjSed 41-7		
History	A SubjSed 41-1		
Operations	FM 41-10		
Preparation of SOP's	A SubjSed 41-8		
U. S. Policies	A SubjSed 41-3		
Civil Affairs/Military Government Units			
Organization, employment, capabilities, administration, training	FM 41-15		
Organization and function	A SubjSed 41-5		
Civil Air regulations			
Parts 1, 3, 20, 43, 60, 62	ROTCM 145-1-1		
Civil disturbances			
Characteristics	FM 19-15		
Use of Federal troops	FM 19-15		
Classification			
Routes of communication: roads; bridges, vehicles	FM 5-36		
Classified information			
Transmission; storage; destruction	ROTCM 145-95		
Clerk, administrative (MOS 710)			
Technical training	A SubjSed 12-100		
Clerk, Machine accounting (MOS 750)			
Technical training	A SubjSed 12-106		
Clerk, Medical records (MOS 715.10; 715.20)			
Technical training	A SubjSed 8-106		
Clerk, Senior supply (MOS 768.10)			
Training test	A SubjSed 10-111		
Clerk, Supply (MOS 760.0)			
Technical training	A SubjSed 10-760		
Clerk-typist (MOS 711)			
Technical training	A SubjSed 12-101		
Climate. (See Weather.)			
Clinical psychology specialist (MOS 915.10; 915.20)			
Technical training	A SubjSed 8-115		
Clothing, equipment and general supplies	A SubjSed 10-7		
Coal firing instructions			
Operator's preventive maintenance	WD Poster 5-1		
Code of conduct	A SubjSed 21-15		
DA Poster 21-1			
DA Poster 21-100			
DA Poster 21-100-1			
DA Poster 21-100-2			
DA Poster 21-100-3			
DA Poster 21-100-4			
DA Poster 21-100-5			
DA Poster 21-100-6			
Meaning	FM 21-77		
Combat			
Cities	A SubjSed 17-28		
Hand-to-hand	FM 21-150		
Towns and fortified areas	FM 31-50		
Combat command			
Armored division			
S2 section	ATT 17-21		
Training program	ATP 17-1		
Combat firing			
Technique	A SubjSed 21-36		
Combat formations and signals	ROTCM 145-60		
Combat intelligence	A SubjSed 6-4		
FM 30-5			
FM 30-7			
Combat orders			
Preparation	FM 101-5		
Combat training			
Basic	A SubjSed 9-14		
Day; night	A SubjSed 21-20		
Combat zone			
Medical service	FM 8-10		
Comcenters. (See Communications centers.)			

Command, Channels of			
Joint actions	FM 110-5		
Command and staff			
Relationship; operations	ROTCM 145-90		
Command inspections	ASubjSed 17-8		
Command Post Exercises (CPX's)			
	ASubjSed 6-32		
	ASubjSed 11-25		
	ASubjSed 30-16		
	ASubjSed 41-10		
	ASubjSed 44-4		
Definition; purpose	FM 21-5		
Umpire guide	FM 105-5		
Command post security	ASubjSed 17-47		
Commanders, Battalion			
Duties; responsibilities	FM 6-101		
	FM 7-20		
Commanders, Company			
Duties; responsibilities			
Heavy weapons company	FM 7-15		
Commanders, Regimental			
Duties; responsibilities	FM 7-40		
Commands			
Organization	FM 100-15		
	ROTCM 145-10		
Commands, Combat			
Armored division			
Staff officers guide	FM 17-100		
Communications	FM 17-70		
Commands, Reserve			
Communications	FM 17-70		
Commands, Transportation terminal			
Theater of operations	FM 55-51		
Commands, Unified			
Definition; establishment	FM 110-5		
Communications centers			
Operations	FM 11-17		
	ROTCM 145-11-1		
Communication security	FM 32-5		
Communications	ASubjSed 33-23		
Air-to-air	FM 1-100		
Censorship	FM 30-28		
Marine	ASubjSed 55-22		
Military police	ASubjSed 19-21		
Mortar battery			
Wire; radio	FM 6-18		
Security measures	ASubjSed 30-7		
Communications, Artillery			
Principles	FM 6-20		
Communications, Privileged			
Red Cross personnel; technical observers	FM 30-28		
Communications, Radioteletype	ASubjSed 11-18		
Communications, Signal			
Armored division			
Operations; maintenance	FM 17-70		
Doctrine	FM 100-11		
Field Artillery observation battalion	FM 6-120		
Heavy weapons company	ASubjSed 7-43		
Higher echelon	ROTCM 145-11-2		
Small units	ROTCM 145-60		
Techniques	ROTCM 145-11-1		
Communications center specialist (MOS 721)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 11-720		
Communications clerk (MOS 720)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 11-720		
Community controls			
Organization; searches: police checks; pass systems; surveillance aids	ASubjSed 30-38		
Companies. (See also Units.)			
Companies, Administrative			
Infantry division			
Training program	ATP 7-2		
Companies, Aerial supply			
Quartermaster	FM 10-40		
Training program	ATP 10-407		
Training test	ATT 10-407		
Companies, Aerial tramway			
Transportation	TC 55-4		
Companies, Airborne			
Engineers			
Training test	ATT 5-17		
Signal			
Training test	ATT 11-1		
Companies, Armored carrier			
Mission; organization	FM 55-37		
Companies, Armored division administration			
Training program	ATP 17-2		
Companies, Armored Infantry			
Characteristics; employment; organization	FM 17-20		
Companies, Artillery			
Ordnance			
Training test	ATT 9-13		
Companies, Automotive maintenance			
Ordnance			
Training test	ATT 9-3		
	ATT 9-6		
Companies, Aviation			
Engineers, with Air Force	FM 5-166		
Tactical transport, fixed wing (light)			
Training test	ATT 1-107		
Training program	ATP 1-7		
Training test	ATT 1-7		
Companies, Bakery (mobile)			
Quartermaster	FM 10-14		
Companies, Bath (semimobile)			
Quartermaster	FM 10-25		
Training program	ATP 10-210		
Companies, Boat			
Transportation			
Training test	ATT 55-27		
Companies, Boat (heavy)			
Transportation			
Organization; operation	TC 17-1954		
Training test	ATT 55-28		
Companies, Boat maintenance			
Transportation			
Training test	ATT 55-26		
Companies, Bridge			
Organization and functions	FM 5-134		
Companies, Bridge (float)			
Engineers			
Training program	ATP 5-202		
Training test	ATT 5-37		

Companies, Bridge (panel)				Companies, Depot (clothing and general supplies)	
Engineers				Quartermaster	FM 10-22
Training program	ATP 5-202			Training test	ATT 10-227
Training test	ATT 5-137 (5-77)			Companies, Depot (petroleum)	
Companies, Bridge (pontoon)				Quartermaster	FM 10-37
Engineers				Training program	ATP 10-237
Training program	ATP 5-202			Companies, Depot (subsistence)	
Training test	ATT 5-2			Quartermaster	FM 10-30
Companies, Camouflage				Companies, Depot (supply)	
Engineer				Ordnance	
Training test	ATT 5-97			Training test	ATT 9-9
Companies, Car				Quartermaster	
Transportation	FM 55-32			Training test	ATT 10-29
Training test	ATT 55-19			Companies, Direct support	
Companies, Chemical				Ordnance	
Combat support	TC 3-4			Training test	ATT 9-1
Companies, Chemical (combat support)				Companies, Engineer	
Training program	ATP 3-7			Employment and operation	FM 5-134
Training test	ATT 3-7-1			Float bridge	
Companies, Chemical (smoke generator)				Training test	ATT 5-138(5-78)
Training program	ATP 3-267			Organization; functions	FM 5-5
Training test	ATT 3-10			(REDSTONE) Army	
Companies, Civil Affairs/Military Government				Training test	ATT 5-464
Training program	ATP 41-200			Companies, Engineer (airborne)	
Companies, Clothing and textile repair				Training test	ATT 5-17
Quartermaster				Companies, Forestry	
Training program	ATP 10-242			Engineers	
Companies, Collecting point				Training program	ATP 5-229
Ordnance				Training test	ATT 5-40
Training test	ATT 9-18			Companies, General support	
Companies, Combat				Ordnance guided missile	
Engineers				Training test	ATT 9-227
Organization; functions	FM 5-132			Companies, Graves registration	
Companies, Construction				Quartermaster	FM 10-29
Engineers				Companies, Guard	
Mission; organization	FM 5-162			Military police	
Signal				Training test	ATT 19-47
Training test	ATT 11-6			Companies, Harbor craft	
Companies, Decontamination				Transportation	
Chemical	FM 3-70			Mission; organization	FM 55-130
Training program	ATP 3-204			Training test	ATT 55-29
Training test	ATT 3-1			Companies, Headquarters. (<i>See also</i> Headquarters and headquarters companies.)	
Companies, Depot				Infantry battalion	
Chemical	FM 3-65			Organization; procedures	FM 7-20
Training program	ATP 3-202			Infantry regiment	FM 7-25
Training test	ATT 3-67			Radio broadcasting and leaflet bn	
Engineer				Training test	ATT 33-1
Training test	ATT 5-22			Companies, Headquarters and service. (<i>See</i> Headquarters and headquarters and service companies.)	
Medical				Companies, Heavy equipment	
Combat zone	FM 8-5			Engineers	
Ordnance				Training program	ATP 5-205
Training test	ATT 9-8			Training test	ATT 5-328 (5-114)
Signal				Companies, Heavy mortar	
Training test	ATT 11-8			Fire direction center training	A SubjSed 7-46
Transportation	ATT 55-20			Survey training	A SubjSed 7-45
Companies, Depot (animal)				Tactical exercises	A SubjSed 7-42
Signal				Companies, Heavy weapons	
Training program	ATP 11-220			Fire control	A SubjSed 7-36
Companies, Depot (base)				Infantry	
Signal				Training program	ATP 7-201
Training program	ATP 11-155				
Transportation					
Training program	ATP 55-205				

Companies, Heavy weapons—Con.			Companies, Military police		
Infantry, airborne			Airborne corps		
Training program	ATP 7-201		Training test	ATT 19-6	
Observation posts	ASubjSed 7-36		Armored division		
Position reconnaissance, selection, and occupation	ASubjSed 7-39		Training test	ATT 19-5	
Signal communications	ASubjSed 7-43		Army		
Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 7-41		Training test	ATT 19-6	
Tactical movements	ASubjSed 7-38		Corps		
Unit organization and employment	ASubjSed 7-37		Training test	ATT 19-6	
Companies, Helicopter			Infantry division		
Transportation			Training test	ATT 19-5	
Training test	ATT 55-22		Post, camp, station		
Companies, Helicopter (light)			Training test	ATT 19-217	
Transportation			Tests and problems	ASubjSed 19-22	
Training program	ATP 55-57		Training test	ATT 19-57	
Companies, Helicopter (medium)			Companies, Military Police escort guard	ASubjSed 19-23	
Transportation			Companies, Military Police guard	ASubjSed 19-23	
Training program	ATP 55-57		Training test	ATT 19-3	
Companies, Laundry			Companies, Military Police prisoner of war processing		
Quartermaster	FM 10-16		Operational training	ASubjSed 19-25	
Training program	ATP 10-167		Training test	ATT 19-4	
Training test	ATT 10-167		Companies, Military Police security		
Companies, Light equipment			Platoon operational training	ASubjSed 19-26	
Engineers			Platoon tactics	ASubjSed 19-26	
Training program	ATP 5-201		Squad operational training	ASubjSed 19-26	
Training test	ATT 5-367 (5-54)		Squad tactics	ASubjSed 19-26	
Companies, Loudspeaker and leaflet			Companies, Mortar (heavy)		
Psychological warfare			Infantry		
Training program	ATP 33-301		Training test	ATT 7-15	
Training test	ATT 33-5		Infantry regiment	FM 7-15	
Psychological warfare operations	FM 33-5		Mission; capabilities	FM 7-37	
Companies, Maintenance			Training program	ATP 7-202	
Chemical	FM 3-60		Companies, Motor vehicle assembly		
Training program	ATP 3-47		Ordnance		
Training test	ATT 3-7		Training test	ATT 9-20	
Ordnance, Engineer special brigade			Companies, Ordnance		
Training test	ATT 9-23		Park		
Companies, Maintenance (base)			Training test	ATT 9-137	
Signal	FM 11-85		Recovery and classification		
Training program	ATP 11-155		Training test	ATT 9-11	
Companies, Maintenance (depot)			Companies, Ordnance ammunition		
Engineers			Training test	ATT 9-17-1	
Training program	ATP 5-221		Companies, Parachute supply		
Training test	ATT 5-41		Quartermaster, Airborne division		
Companies, Maintenance (field)			Training program	ATP 10-337	
Engineers			Companies, Parachute supply and maintenance		
Training program	ATP 5-220		Quartermaster, Airborne		
Training test	ATT 5-5		Training program	ATP 10-337	
Ordnance			Companies, Parts		
Training test	ATT 9-17		Quartermaster	FM 10-12	
Companies, Maintenance (heavy)			Training program	ATP 10-239	
Ordnance, army			Training test	ATT 10-4	
Training test	ATT 9-5		Companies, Parts depot		
Companies, Map depot (base)			Engineers		
Engineers			Training program	ATP 5-227	
Training program	ATP 5-244		Training test	ATT 5-19	
Training test	ATT 5-9		Companies, Petroleum depot		
Companies, Mechanical and metal repair			Quartermaster		
Quartermaster			Training program	ATP 10-377	
Training program	ATP 10-241		Training test	ATT 10-377	
Companies, Medical			Companies, Petroleum supply (mobile)		
Infantry regiment	FM 7-10		Quartermaster	FM 10-77	

Companies, Photomapping (base)			
Engineers			
Training program	ATP 5-242		
Training test	ATT 5-23		
Companies, Pipeline			
Engineers			
Training program	ATP 5-210		
Training test	ATT 5-377 (5-177)		
Companies, Port			
Transportation	FM 55-110		
Companies, Port construction			
Engineers			
Training program	ATP 5-211		
Training test	ATT 5-24		
Companies, Processing			
Chemical			
Training program	ATP 3-205		
Training test	ATT 3-8		
Companies, Quartermaster			
Aerial supply	FM 10-40		
Air equipment repair and depot			
Training program	ATP 10-417		
Training test	ATT 10-417		
Airborne division			
Parachute supply and maintenance	FM 10-33		
Training program	ATP 10-200		
Amphibious support brigade			
Training program	ATP 10-216		
Training test	ATT 10-26		
Bakery			
Training program	ATP 10-147		
Training test	ATT 10-147		
Clothing exchange and bath	ATT 10-257		
Equipment depot			
Training program	ATP 10-227		
Infantry division			
Training program	ATP 10-17		
Training test	ATT 10-17-1		
Petroleum supply			
Training program	ATP 10-77		
Training test	ATT 10-77		
Recovery and disposition			
Training program	ATP 10-297		
Training test	ATT 10-297		
Subsistence depot			
Training program	ATP 10-357		
Subsistence supply			
Training program	ATP 10-197		
Supply and service			
Training program	ATP 10-61		
Training test	ATT 10-61		
Supply depot			
Training test	ATT 10-367		
Companies, Quartermaster (depot)			
Training test	ATT 10-417		
Companies, Quartermaster sales			
Operations	A SubjSed 102-1		
Companies, Radio broadcasting			
Psychological warfare operations	FM-33-5		
Training test	ATT 33-3		
Companies, Reclamation and classification			
Ordnance			
Training test	ATT 9-11		
Companies, Reclamation and maintenance (semi-mobile)			
Quartermaster	FM 10-23		
Training program	ATP 10-211		
Training test	ATT 10-12		
Companies, Reconnaissance			
Communications	FM 7-24		
Training program	ATP 17-211		
Companies, Refrigeration			
Quartermaster			
Training test	ATT 10-247		
Companies, Refrigeration (mobile)			
Quartermaster	FM 10-24		
Training program	ATP 10-231		
Training test	ATT 10-17		
Companies, Repair			
Signal			
Training program	ATP 11-212		
Training test	ATT 11-7		
Companies, Reproduction			
Psychological warfare			
Training program	ATP 33-301		
Radio broadcasting and leaflet bn			
	ATT 33-2		
Companies, Reproduction (base)			
Engineers			
Training program	ATP-5-241		
Training test	ATT 5-10		
Companies, Rifle			
Airborne division battle group	FM 7-10		
Training test	ATT 7-17-6		
Infantry			
Antitank section, weapons platoon	ATT 7-17-3		
Heavy weapons infantryman	ATP 7-17		
Light weapons infantryman	ATP 7-17		
Tactics	ROTCM 145-60		
Training program	ATP 7-200		
Training test	ATT 7-24		
Mortar (60-mm) section	ATT 7-10		
81-mm mortar squad weapons platoon	ATT 7-17-2		
Infantry, Airborne			
Antitank section, weapons platoon	ATT 7-17-3		
Heavy weapons infantryman	ATP 7-17		
Light weapons infantryman	ATP 7-17		
Training program	ATP 7-200		
81-mm mortar squad, weapons platoon	ATT 7-17-2		
Infantry, armored			
Tactics	A SubjSed 17-46		
Infantry battalion, armored			
Training program	ATP 7-27		
Training test	ATT 7-27-3		
Infantry division battle group			
Training test	FM 7-10		
Training test	ATT 7-17-6		
Rifle platoon			
Training test	ATT 7-17-5		
Tactical exercises	A SubjSed 7-40		
Companies, Sales (mobile)			
Quartermaster	FM 10-15		
Training program	ATP 10-224		
Training test	ATT 10-8		

Companies, Salvage		Companies, Supply point	
Quartermaster	FM 10-18	Engineers	
Training program	ATP 10-187	Training program	ATP 5-224
Training test	ATT 10-187	Training test	ATT 5-21
Companies, Service. (<i>See also</i>		Companies, Support	
Headquarters and headquarters		Infantry regiment, airborne	
and service companies.)		Training program	ATP 7-204
Armored Cavalry regiment		Training test	ATT 7-6
Training program	ATP 17-252	Signal	
Infantry regiment	FM 7-30	Training program	ATP 11-204
Training program	ATP 7-205	Training test	ATT 11-17
Infantry regiment, airborne		Companies, Support (direct)	
Training program	ATP 7-205	Ordnance	
Quartermaster		Training test	ATT 9-1
Duties of personnel; training	FM 10-6	Companies, Survey (base)	
Organization; equipment	FM 10-6	Engineers	
Preparation for operations;		Training program	ATP 5-243
operations of the company	FM 10-6	Training test	ATT 5-11
Training program	ATP 10-67	Companies, Tank	
Training test	ATT 10-67	Amphibious	
Companies, Signal		Training test	ATT 17-11
Air photo reproduction and de-		Infantry regiment	
livery	ATP 11-54	Mission: capabilities	FM 7-35
Airborne division		Training test	ATT 17-9
Communications	FM 7-24	Infantry regiment(Reserve)	
Training program	ATP 11-202	Tactical exercises	A SubjSed 17-35
Armored division	FM 17-70	Training program	ATP 17-201
Training program	ATP 11-201	Companies, Tank (90-mm gun)	
Chemical	FM 3-50	Infantry regiment	
Communication center operation		Training program	ATP 7-203
Training program	ATP 11-137	Companies, Terminal service	
Training test	ATT 11-137	Transportation	
Construction, separate		Operation	FM 55-52
Training program	ATP 11-25	Companies, Tire repair	
Infantry division		Ordnance	
Communications	FM 7-24	Training test	ATT 9-21
Training program	ATP 11-200	Companies, Topographic	
Training test	ATT 11-3	Engineers, Corps	
US Army missile command		Tactical and technical	
(medium)	ATP 11-238	operations	FM 5-188
Training test	ATT 11-238	Training program	ATP 5-240
Companies, Signal air photo repro-		Training test	ATT 5-167 (5-327)
duction and delivery		Companies, Tractor	
Mission; organization; operation	FM 11-51	Amphibious	
Companies, Signal base depot		Training test	ATT 17-13
Operations	FM 11-83	Companies, Transport (light)	
Companies, Smoke generator		Aviation fixed wing	
Chemical	FM 3-50	Training program	ATP 1-107
Companies, Special services		Companies, Transportation cargo	
Adjutant General		carrier (tracked)	
Training program	ATP 12-17	Operation	TC 55-6
Operations	A SubjSed 12-4	Companies, Transportation ter-	
Training test	ATT 12-1	minal service	ROTCM 145-55-1
Companies, Staging area		Operation	
Transportation		Companies, Truck	
Training test	ATT 55-18	Transportation	FM 55-32
Companies, Subsistence depot		Companies, Truck (amphibious)	
Quartermaster		Transportation	
Training test	ATT 10-357	Mission; organization; op-	
Companies, Subsistence supply		eration	FM 55-53
Quartermaster	FM 10-19	Training test	ATT 55-4
Training test	ATT 10-197	Companies, Truck (dump)	
Companies, Supply and transport		Engineers	
Airborne division		Training program	ATP 5-200
Training program	ATP 29-53	Training test	ATT 5-8
Training test	ATT 29-53		

Companies, Truck (heavy)			
Transportation			
Training test	ATT 55-18-1		
Companies, Truck (light)			
Transportation			
Training test	ATT 55-1		
Companies, Truck (medium)			
Transportation			
Training test	ATT 55-18-1		
Companies, Truck transport			
Mission; organization	FM 55-37		
Companies, Water supply			
Engineers			
Training program	ATP 5-225		
Training test	ATT 5-20		
Compasses			
Use; day and night	ASubjSed 44-22		
Uses	FM 21-26		
Technical training	ASubjSed 21-9		
"The Complete Soldier"	DA Poster 16-51		
Concealment	ASubjSed 21-1		
Conduct of fire			
Direct methods			
Tanks	FM 17-12		
Confidential funds			
Authorized uses	ASubjSed 30-22		
Confinement facilities			
Operation	ASubjSed 19-5		
Confinement specialist (MOS 952)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 19-952		
Conservation			
Electricity	DA Poster 5-28		
Food and refrigeration	DA Poster 5-29		
Water	DA Poster 5-27		
Consolidation organization			
Psychological warfare			
Training program	ATP 33-301		
Construction			
Airfields	ASubjSed 5-10		
Basic construction principles	ROTCM 145-5-3		
Roads, military	ASubjSed 5-10		
Construction, Military	ASubjSed 5-9		
Construction draftsman			
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-811		
Construction machine helper (MOS 610)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-610		
Construction machine operator (MOS 612.1)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-610		
Construction operations			
Engineers	FM 5-162		
Construction platoons	ASubjSed 11-7		
Construction surveyor (MOS 821.1)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-821		
Contaminated areas			
Marking	FM 3-5		
Contaminants			
Use	FM 31-10		
Conventional signs. (See Signs, Conventional.)			
Convoys	ASubjSed 55-35		
Operation	ROTCM 145-55-1		
Organization; control	ASubjSed 8-11		
Convoys, Motor			
Organization	FM 25-10		
Cook, First (MOS 941.10)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 10-102		
CORPORAL systems	ATT 6-10		
	FM 6-30		
	ROTCM 145-41		
CORPORAL II systems	FM 6-31		
	FM 6-32		
M2 (XM2E1)	FT CORPORAL B-2		
Corps of Engineers			
TOE units			
Training tests instructions	ATT 5-1		
Troops: organization of units; etc.	FM 6-5		
Correspondence			
Military	ROTCM 145-95		
Counter Intelligence Corps			
Attack and defense	ASubjSed 30-28		
Field equipment	ASubjSed 30-20		
Maneuvers	ASubjSed 30-53		
Counterbattery operations	ASubjSed 6-8		
Counterespionage	ASubjSed 30-60		
Counterintelligence			
Methods used in combat	ASubjSed 30-10		
Port operations	ASubjSed 30-54		
Responsibility for security measures	ASubjSed 30-10		
Safeguarding military information	ASubjSed 30-10		
Countermortar operations	ASubjSed 6-9		
Countersigns			
Use in guard duty	FM 26-5		
Courses, Qualifications			
Carbines			
M1	FM 23-7		
M1A1	FM 23-7		
M2	FM 23-7		
M3	FM 23-7		
Firing scores	FM 23-7		
Rifle (105-mm, recoilless)			
M27	TC 19-1953		
Courtesies			
Individuals	FM 21-13		
Courtesy			
Military	FM 21-13		
Courts martial procedure	ROTCM 145-85		
Cover and deception, Tactical	FM 31-40		
CPX. (See Command Post Exercises.)			
Crane-shovel operator (MOS 611.2)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-611		
Crash rescue and fire fighting	FM 1-100		
Crew drills			
Guns (76-mm)			
Procedures	FM 17-77		
Training	FM 17-77		
Crime prevention programs	FM 19-20		
Curriculum, ROTC			
Army Medical Service	ATP 145-1-3		
Branch tactics and techniques			
Antiaircraft Artillery	ATP 145-1-1		
Armor	ATP 145-1-2		
Chemical Corps	ATP 145-1-4		
Corps of Engineers	ATP 145-1-5		
Field Artillery	ATP 145-1-6		

Curriculum—Continued

Branch tactics and techniques—Con.

Infantry	ATP 145-1-7
Military Police Corps	ATP 145-1-8
Ordnance Corps	ATP 145-1-9
Quartermaster Corps	ATP 145-1-10
Signal Corps	ATP 145-1-11
Transportation Corps	ATP 145-1-12

General military science

Civilian and military schools	ATP 145-60
-------------------------------	------------

Customs

Military service	ROTCM 145-55-2
------------------	----------------

D

Dan Patch. (*See* Mine planting equipment, Mechanical.)

Data. (*See* Field data; Reference data; etc.)

Deceased personnel

Handling in theaters of operations	FM 10-63
------------------------------------	----------

Decontamination

CBR (chemical, biological, radiological)	ASubjSed 3-2
Clothing	FM 10-16
Techniques	FM 3-70

Decontamination companies. (*See* Companies, Decontamination.)

Decontamination specialists (MOS 531)

Technical training	ASubjSed 3-531
--------------------	----------------

Decoration and Awards

Defense, Rear area	FM 22-5
--------------------	---------

Training; preparation	FM 31-15
-----------------------	----------

Defense, Small unit

Airborne troops	FM 31-15
-----------------	----------

Chemical; radiological; biological	FM 21-40
------------------------------------	----------

	FM 21-41
--	----------

Cover and movement	ASubjSed 44-9
--------------------	---------------

Guerrilla forces	FM 31-15
------------------	----------

Nuclear warfare	FM 21-41
-----------------	----------

Demolitions

Equipment; technique	FM 5-25
----------------------	---------

Land mines; aerial bombs; shells	FM 5-25
----------------------------------	---------

Denial operations

	FM 31-10
--	----------

Dental laboratory specialist (MOS 452.1; 452.2)

Technical training	ASubjSed 8-452
--------------------	----------------

Dental service

Theater of operations	FM 8-10
-----------------------	---------

Dental specialist (MOS 917.1 and 917.2)

Technical training	ASubjSed 8-917
--------------------	----------------

Department of the Army

Organization	FM 101-10, Part I
--------------	-------------------

Organization; mission; responsibilities	ROTCM 145-10
---	--------------

Planning and programming	
--------------------------	--

manual	FM 101-51
--------	-----------

Signal communications	FM 100-11
-----------------------	-----------

Department of Defense

Organization	ROTCM 145-10
--------------	--------------

Dependents' medical care

	DA Poster 21-80
--	-----------------

Depot companies. (*See* Companies,

Depot.)

Depot maintenance

Mission; organization; capabilities	ASubjSed 10-10
-------------------------------------	----------------

Depots

Maintenance responsibilities	FM 9-10
------------------------------	---------

Descriptions

Persons; objects; places; events	ASubjSed 30-63
----------------------------------	----------------

Desert operations

Engineer field units	FM 5-6
----------------------	--------

Desert warfare

Characteristic effects	
------------------------	--

Troops; equipment; operations	FM 31-25
-------------------------------	----------

Troop training	FM 31-25
----------------	----------

Desertion

Definition	ROTCM 145-95
------------	--------------

Deserts

Characteristics	FM 31-25
-----------------	----------

Destruction

Buildings, installations; equipment; supplies	ROTCM 145-5-2
---	---------------

Detachments. (*See also* Units.)

Detachments, Ammunition renovation

Detachments, Army aviation operating

Training program	ATP 1-207
------------------	-----------

Training test	ATT 9-29
---------------	----------

Detachments, Counter Intelligence Corps

Corps	
-------	--

Training test	ATT 30-2
---------------	----------

Field Army	
------------	--

Training test	ATT 30-3
---------------	----------

Organization; mission; function; capabilities	ASubjSed 30-1
---	---------------

Unit training program	ATP 30-200
-----------------------	------------

Detachments, Direct support

Ordnance-guided missile (NIKE)	ATT 9-510 FA
--------------------------------	--------------

Detachments, Engineer

Organization; functions	FM 5-5
-------------------------	--------

Detachments, Field press censorship

Training program	ATP 45-201
------------------	------------

Detachments, Headquarters. (*See* Headquarters and headquarters detachments.)

Detachments, Military Police

Criminal investigators	
------------------------	--

Operational training	ASubjSed 19-18
----------------------	----------------

Detachments, Operating

Army aviation	ATT 1-207
---------------	-----------

Detachments, Operations

Antiaircraft Artillery	
------------------------	--

Training program	ATP 44-301
------------------	------------

Training test	ATT 44-7
---------------	----------

Detachments, Ordnance (BA)

Service organization	
----------------------	--

Training test	ATT 9-34
---------------	----------

Detachments, Ordnance (BB)

Service organization	
----------------------	--

Training test	ATT 9-34
---------------	----------

Detachments, Ordnance (BC)

Service organization	
----------------------	--

Training test	ATT 9-34
---------------	----------

Detachments, Ordnance (BD)			Divisions, Airborne		
Service organization			G2 section		
Training test	ATT 9-34		Combat readiness	ATT 57-3	
Detachments, Ordnance (BE)			Organization chart	FM 101-10, Part I	
Service organization			Training program	ATP 7-1	
Training test	ATT 9-33		Divisions, Armored		
Detachments, Ordnance (EA)			G2 section	ATT 17-20	
Stock control			Medical service	FM 8-10	
Training test	ATT 9-32		Organization chart	FM 101-10, Part I	
Detachments, Ordnance (EB)			Staff officers guide; tactical		
Stock control			employment	FM 17-100	
Training test	ATT 9-32		Training program	ATP 17-1	
Detachments, Ordnance specialized				ATP 17-2	
services			Divisions, Infantry		
Explosive disposal (AA)	ATT 9-510-2		Administration	FM 7-100	
Explosive disposal augmentation			G2 section	ATT 7-32	
(AB)	ATT 9-510-2		Organization	FM 7-100	
Explosive disposal control (AC)	ATT 9-510-2		Organization chart	FM 101-10, Part I	
Detachments, Parachute rigging			Signal battalion	FM 11-10	
Quartermaster special forces			Training program	ATP 7-1	
Training program	ATP 10-251		Transportation battalion	ATT 55-75	
Training test	ATT 10-28		Divisions, Infantry (airborne)		
Detachments, Petroleum products			Training program	ATP 7-300	
laboratory			Documentations, Cargo	ASubjSed 55-26	
Quartermaster			Documents (captured)		
Training program	ATP 10-250		Handling; examination	ASubjSed 30-19	
Training test	ATT 10-34		Dogs		
Detachments, Postal regulating			Feeding; care	FM 25-6	
Training program	ATP 12-47		Domestic disturbances	ASubjSed 30-31	
Training test	ATT 12-47		Draftsman, Cartographic (MOS		
Detachments, Radio controlled air-			813.1)		
plane target			Technical training	ASubjSed 5-813	
Training program	ATP 44-200		Draftsman, General (MOS 810.0)		
Diesel repairman (MOS 623.1)			Technical training	ASubjSed 5-810	
Technical training	ASubjSed 6-623		Drills		
Directories, Telephone			Regulations	FM 22-5	
Sample	FM 24-20		Shipboard emergency	ASubjSed 55-15	
Directors, AA			Drills and ceremonies	ASubjSed 21-2	
M4; M7				FM 22-5	
Service	FM 44-36		Cadet drill	FM 22-5A	
M9; M10			Driver training	ROTCM 145-55-1	
Service	FM 44-38		Drum majors		
Disaster relief			Manual of the baton, marching		
Operations	FM 19-15		band	FM 12-50	
Discharges			"Duty is for all"	DA Poster 16-47	
That's the one for me; how			Duty roster (DA Form 6)		
about you?	DA Poster 21-35		Preparation; maintenance	ROTCM 145-95	
Discipline					
Leadership and discipline	ASubjSed 19-19				
Diseases, Communicable					
Control	FM 21-10				
Dispensaries					
Types; functions	FM 8-5				
Disturbances, Civil	FM 19-15				
Division artillery					
Airborne division					
Communications	FM 7-24				
Armored division					
Communications	FM 17-70				
Infantry division					
Communications	FM 6-21				
Division engineer					
Duties; responsibilities	FM 17-45				
Medical service	FM 8-10				

E

"Earned prestige"	DA Poster 16-48
Eastern forces	
Identification	ASubjSed 30-33
Eastern warfare	
Peculiarities	ASubjSed 30-2
Echelon, Displacement	ASubjSed 8-10
Edible plants	
Jungle	FM 72-20
Education and training	
Go up the career ladder	DA Poster 21-70
Learn while you serve	DA Poster 21-49
Use your army skill as a civilian,	
it pays off	DA Poster 20-18
Electrician (MOS 355.1)	
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-350
Electrician's helper (MOS 350.0)	
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-350

Electroencephalographic specialist (MOS 914.30)		
Technical training	ASubjSed 8-914	
Electronic search central AN/GSS-1		
Operation	FM 44-7	
Embarkation		
Planning; execution	FM 60-30	
Emergencies		
Civil disturbances	FM 19-15	
Emplacements		
Construction	FM 5-15	
Enemy attack. (<i>See</i> Defense against enemy attack.)		
Engineer computations and layout		
ROTCM 145-5-1, Vol. I		
Engineer equipment maintenance helper (MOS 620.0)		
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-620	
Engineer hand tools		
Use, care, and maintenance	ASubjSed 5-1	
Engineer intelligence	FM 5-30	
	ROTCM 145-5-4	
Engineer parts specialist	ASubjSed 5-772	
Engineer reconnaissance	ASubjSed 5-4	
Engineer supply specialist (MOS 762.1; 762.6)		
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-762	
Engineer topographic units		
Mission; training; employment; organization	FM 5-188	
Engineer troop units		
Construction support for the Air Force	TC 5-5	
Operations	FM 5-6	
Engineer troops. (<i>See</i> Troops: Engineer.)		
Organization; functions; assign- ment		
With Air Force	FM 5-166	
Engineer units (TOE)		
Organization; mission; func- tions; and capabilities	ASubjSed 5-14	
Engineers, Corps of. (<i>See</i> Corps of Engineers.)		
Enlisted personnel		
Pay and allowances	ROTCM 145-95	
Promotions	ROTCM 145-95	
Reductions	ROTCM 145-95	
Transfers	ROTCM 145-95	
Entry, Defense against methods of	ASubjSed 30-64	
Equipment		
Destruction and decontamina- tion	FM 6-115	
Movement by air	FM 1-100	
Equipment, Heavy		
Engineers	ASubjSed 5-3	
Equipment, Infrared		
Application	TC 5-9	
Equipment, Individual		
Use and care: bivouac, pack, miscellaneous	FM 21-15	
Equipment, Mechanical mine plant- ing		
Operation	TC 5-7	
Equipment, Section		
Functional packing; loading; unloading	ASubjSed 8-6	
Equipment repair		
Signal	ASubjSed 11-16	
Equipment repairman, Engineer (MOS 622.1)		
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-622	
Escort and security guards		
MOS technical training	ASubjSed 19-102	
Escorts		
Antiaircraft Artillery	FM 44-20	
Escort and security of VIP's	ASubjSed 19-16	
Military police		
Training test	ATT 19-3	
	ATT 19-47	
Esperanto language		
Aggressor (maneuver enemy)	FM 30-101A	
Estimate of situation	FM 101-5	
Artillery	FM 6-20	
Definition and use	FM 17-1	
Field Artillery battalion	FM 6-101	
Tank battalion	FM 17-33	
Estimating guide		
Highway capability	FM 55-54	
Evacuation		
Basic considerations	FM 8-10	
Combat zone casualty	FM 1-100	
Logistic responsibilities	ROTCM 145-80	
Evasion and escape	FM 21-77	
	FM 21-77A	
	FM 21-75	
Techniques		
Evidences		
Collection	ASubjSed 30-65	
Preservation	ASubjSed 30-65	
Examinations		
Artillery men	FM 44-19	
Document	ASubjSed 30-19	
Exercise of command	FM 100-5	
Exercises, Field	ASubjSed 6-12	
	ASubjSed 11-28	
Psychological warfare units	ASubjSed 33-18	
Sample	FM 21-5	
Training program	ATP 20-5	
Exercises, Joint	ASubjSed 33-34	
Explosions		
Hazardous effect	FM 9-40	
Explosive ordnance		
Terminology	FM 9-40	
Reconnaissance	FM 9-40	
Disposal	FM 9-40	
Explosive ordnance disposal office		
Organization; administration	FM 9-40	
Explosives.		
Demolition of equipment; sup- plies	ASubjSed 5-6	
Handling, storage, transportation	FM 5-25	
Transportation	ROTCM 145-55-2	
Types; uses; characteristics	FM 5-25	
	ROTCM 145-5-2	
Extension course program		
Transportation school courses	ROTCM 145-55-2	
F		
Facilities		
Security	FM 19-30	
Field Artillery. (<i>See</i> Artillery, Field.)		

Field communication crewman (MOS 310)		Fire fighting	
Technical training	ASubjSed 11-107	Equipment and methods	ASubjSed 5-13
Field data		MOS technical training	ASubjSed 5-114
Engineer	FM 5-34	Fire planning	FM 6-18
Field exercises. (See Exercises, Field.)			FM 6-21
Field expedients		Fire prevention	WD Poster 5-18
Ground flame			WD Poster 5-25
Technique or employment	TC 3-1	Fire support coordination	ASubjSed 6-14
Field fortifications. (See Fortifications, Field.)			FM 6-18
Field maintenance	ASubjSed 10-9		FM 6-20
Field press censorship. (See Censorship, Field press.)		Fire units	
Field Service regulations		40-mm	FM 44-60
Administration	FM 100-10	Firearms	
Doctrinal guidance	FM 100-1	Misuse	DA Poster 21-59
Larger units	FM 100-15	First aid	ASubjSed 21-4
Operations	FM 100-5	Basic fundamentals	FM 21-11
Fieldcraft	ASubjSed 33-24	CBR casualties	FM 21-40
Filing system, Military		Fixed station facilities controller	
Correspondence and publications	ROTCM 145-95	(MOS 273.1)	
Fin		Technical training	ASubjSed 11-273
M3	FT 81-AG-1(abr)	Flag (U. S.)	
	FT 81-AH-1(abr)	Raising; lowering	
	FT 81-B-5(abr)	Procedures	FM 26-5
M4A1	FT 81-AD-1(abr)	Flag signals	FM 21-60
	FT 81-AE-1(abr)	Flame fougasse	TC 3-1
	FT 81-AF-1(abr)	Flame illuminators	TC 3-1
	FT 81-C-4(abr)	Flame land mines	TC 3-1
	FT 81-N-1(abr)	Flame throwers	
	FT 81-S-2(abr)	M2A1	
	FT 81-T-2(abr)	Fire bomb fuels	ASubjSed 3-9
Fingerprinting	ASubjSed 30-32	Use; characteristics	FM 3-5
"Fire alarm in case of fire"	WD Poster 5-17	Flame throwers, Portable	
Fire control		Characteristics	TC 22-1953
Air defense artillery	ASubjSed 44-6	M2A1	ASubjSed 7-18
Antiaircraft artillery	FM 44-2	Tactical employment	TC 22-1953
Conduct of fire	ASubjSed 17-23	Flash ranging, Artillery	FM 6-122
Conduct of observed fires	ASubjSed 6-22	Food inspection specialist (MOS 934.1 and 934.2)	
Fire control instruments		Technical training	ASubjSed 8-934
Classification; use	ROTCM 145-9-1	Food service	
Fire control sets (company)	ASubjSed 7-28	Don't sell seasoning short	DA Poster 10-20
Fire control systems		For good coffee, keep your equipment clean	DA Poster 10-15
T38	FT 75AA-BC-1	Keep your men cool with cold suppress	DA Poster 10-22
Fire control systems, AA		Let's talk turkey!	DA Poster 10-14
M33		Maintaining good cafeteria style messes can be a big job	DA Poster 10-23
Characteristics of equipment	FM 44-33A	Ride the gravy train to success	
Operation procedures	FM 44-33A		DA Poster 10-18
M33C	FT 90AA-B-5	Start the day right	DA Poster 10-19
M33D	FT 120AA-A-1	The basic seven	DA Poster 10-17
Fire control systems, Air defense		There's no guess work here, Watson	DA Poster 10-13
M33	ASubjSed 44-19	There's no trick in making good coffee!	DA Poster 10-16
Fire direction		Food service program	
Field Artillery gunnery	FM 6-40	Purpose; responsibilities	ROTCM 145-95
Fire distribution system, Air defense		Foot marches	
AN/MSQ-18	TC 44-3	Methods; techniques	FM 21-18
Fire direction centers		"For Honorable Service"	DA Poster 16-49
Operation	ASubjSed 6-13	Formations, Mounted	
Fire extinguishers		Antiaircraft Artillery	FM 44-20
Carbon dioxide	WD Poster 5-4	Fortifications, Field	
Carbon tetrachloride	WD Poster 5-2		ASubjSed 21-19
	WD Poster 5-3		ROTCM 145-5-2
Foam	WD Poster 5-5		ROTCM 145-60
Soda-acid	WD Poster 5-6	Construction; types	
Water pump tank	WD Poster 5-7	Planning; construction	FM 5-15

Fortifications, Fixed
 Characteristics FM 31-50

France
 Aircraft recognition FM 30-30

Freight handling
 Cargo ASubjSed 55-27

Freight shipments
 Movement control FM 55-10

Fuze setters
 M19 FM 44-28

Fuzes, BP (base practice)
 M58 FT 37-BA-2(abr)

Fuzes, MT (mechanical time)
 M67 FT 240-C-1

Fuzes, MTSQ (mechanical time
 super quick)
 M500 FT 4.2-B-1 (abr)

Fuzes, PD (point detonator)
 M2 FT 4.2-B-1 (abr)
 M3 FT 4.2-B-1 (abr)
 M8 FT 4.2-B-1 (abr)
 M9 FT 4.2-B-1 (abr)
 M48 FT 90-C-3
 M51 FT 4.5-A-1
 FT 240-C-1
 M51A1 FT 8-L-2
 M51A2 FT 8-L-2
 TJC 280-B-1 (A to D)
 M51A4 FT 8-J-2
 M51A5 FT 8-J-2
 M52 FM 23-90
 FT 81-B-3
 FT 81-I-1 (abr)
 M52A1 FT 60-A-5 (abr)
 M52A1B1 FT 60-A-5 (abr)
 M52A2 FT 81-AD-1 (abr)
 FT 81-AF-1 (abr)
 FT 81-B-5 (abr)
 FT 81-C-4 (abr)
 M52A2B1 FT 81-AG-1 (abr)
 FT 81-C-4 (abr)
 M52B1 FT 81-I-1 (abr)
 FT 81-I-1 (abr)
 M52B2 FT 81-I-1 (abr)
 M52B10 FT 81-AH-1 (abr)
 M53 FT 81-B-3
 M53A1 FT 81-T-2 (abr)
 M64A1 FT 40AA-A-3
 M71 FT 40AA-A-3
 M74 FT 37-BJ-2 (abr)
 M81 FTR 4.5-D-3
 M81A1 FTR 4.5-O-1
 M82 FT 60-F-4 (abr)
 M519 (T319) FT 81-Z-2 (abr)
 Mk. 27 FT 40AA-A-3

Fuzes, Proximity
 M517 FM 23-90

Fuzes, Time
 M65A1 (fixed) FT 60-G-2 (abr)
 M84 FT 81-V-2 (abr)

Fuzes, TM (time, mechanical)
 M43 FT 90-C-3
 M67 FT 4.5-A-1
 FT 8-L-2

Fuzes, TSQ (time, super quick)
 M5 FT 4.2-B-1 (abr)
 M77 FT 81-AE-1 (abr)

Fuzes, TSQ (time, super quick)—Con.
 M77 FT 81-N-1 (abr)
 FT 81-S-2 (abr)

Fuzes, VT (variable time)
 M402 FTR 4.5-D-3
 M402A1 FTR 4.5-O-1
 M517 (T178E3) FT 81-Z-2 (abr)
 T226 FT 4.2-B-1 (abr)

Fuzes, VT (Fin)
 M141 (T12) FT 81-Z-2 (abr)

G

G1 Manual FM 101-1

Gases, War
 Employment; characteristics;
 types FM 3-5

General Orders
 Gen. Washington's order con-
 demning profanity Poster 16-44

General Orders, Guard FM 26-5

Geneva Conventions, 1949
 Handling POW's FM 19-40
 Treatment of POW's ASubjSed 21-15
 FM 30-15

Government: Principles ASubjSed 41-6

Graves registration ASubjSed 10-16

Activities
 Theaters of operations FM 10-63

Graves registration specialist (MOS
 547.10)
 Technical training ASubjSed 10-547

Grenades, Eterna
 Characteristics; functions FM 23-30

Grenades, Hand ROTCM 145-30
 Types, characteristics; capabili-
 ties; use ASubjSed 21-29

Types; uses
 Throwing techniques FM 23-30

Grenades, Rifle ROTCM 145-30
 Types; characteristics
 Marksmanship FM 23-30

Types, characteristics; capabili-
 ties; use ASubjSed 21-29

Grids
 Uses FM 21-26

Ground flame field expedients TC 3-1

Groups
 Armor
 Training program ATP 17-1

Chemical
 Operation ASubjSed 3-12
 Organization; functions FM 3-80

Engineer
 Organization; functions FM 5-5

Engineer aviation, with Air
 Force FM 5-166

Infantry, battle ATT 7-31

Quartermaster
 Service and supply ATP 10-61
 ATT 10-61

Groups, Civil Affairs/Military Gov-
 ernment
 Training program ATP 41-200

Groups, Construction
 Engineers
 Organization; mission FM 5-162

Groups, Missile (REDSTONE)		Guns (75-mm)	
Field Artillery		M3	FT 75-AY-1
Training program	ATP 6-630		FT 75-AY-1 (abr)
Guard commandants. (See General Orders, Guard.)		M6	FT 75-AY-1
Guard duty	ASubjSed 21-5		FT 75-AY-1 (abr)
Performance	FM 26-5		FT 75-BH-2 (abr)
Guard formations	FM 26-5	M17	FM 17-12
Guard mounts, Formal	ASubjSed 19-20		FT 75-AY-1 (abr)
Guards, Honor	ASubjSed 19-2		FT 75-BH-2 (abr)
Guards, Interior		Guns (75-mm, AA)	
Duties	FM 26-5	Skysweeper	
Guards, Security (MOS 950)		Organization; gunnery and	FM 44-3
Technical training	ASubjSed 19-102	fire control	FM 44-69
Guerilla Forces		T83E6 (M35)	FT 75-BK-1
Defense against attack	FM 31-15		FT 75AA-BC-1
Organization and development		T83E7 (M35)	TjC 75-BK-1
	ASubjSed 33-27		FT 75-BK-1
Guerilla tactics	ASubjSed 33-25		FT 75AA-BC-1
Guerilla warfare			TjC 75-BK-1
Operations	FM 31-21	Guns (75-mm, subcaliber)	
	FM 31-21A	M25	FT 75-BF-1
Strategy; operations; history	ROTCM 145-60	Guns (76-mm)	
Guided missile. (See Guided missile systems)		M1A1	FT 76-C-1
Guided missile systems. (See also CORPORAL systems; CORPORAL II systems; NIKE-AJAX systems)		M1A1C	FT 76-C-1
General support company		M1A2	FT 76-C-1 (abr)
Training test	ATT 9-227		FT 76-C-1
Safety precautions	TC 25-1953		FT 76-C-1 (abr)
Guided missiles, Field artillery			FT 76-G-1 (abr)
Redstone	FM 6-35	M32	FM 17-12
Gunnery			FT 76-I-1
Air defense artillery	ASubjSed 44-6	Guns (90-mm)	FT 76-I-1 (abr)
Crew-served weapons	ROTCM 145-41	M1-series	FT 90AA-B-5
Field Artillery	FM 6-40	M2-series	FT 90AA-B-5
Portable flame thrower		M3	FM 17-12
Operator's qualifications	TC 22-1953		FT 90-L-1 (abr)
Guns (4.5-inch)		M3A1	FT 90-L-1 (abr)
M1	FT 4.5-A-1	M56	FM 23-43
Guns (4.7-inch, AA)		Section training	ASubjSed 44-16
M1	FT 4.7AA-C-1		FT 90-L-1 (abr)
Guns (8-inch)		Guns (90-mm, AA)	
M1	FM 6-95	M1	FM 4-126
	FT 8-L-2		FT 90-C-3
	TjC 8-L-2 (A to C)	M1A1	FT 90AA-B-3
Mk VI		M2	FT 90AA-B-3
Guns (37-mm)			FM 44-27
M1916	FT 37-BA-2 (abr)	M2A1	FM 44-27
	FT 37-BJ-2 (abr)	Guns (120-mm)	
Guns (37-mm, automatic)		M58 (T123E1)	FT 120-C-1
M1A2	FT 37AA-N-2	Section training	ASubjSed 44-16
Guns (37-mm, subcaliber)		Guns (120-mm, AA)	
M12	FT 37-BJ-2 (abr)	M1-series	FT 120AA-A-1
M13	FT 37-BJ-2 (abr)	M1A1	FM 44-28
M14	FT 37-BJ-2 (abr)	Guns (155-mm)	
M15	FT 37-BJ-2 (abr)	M1	TjC 155-S-2(A and B)
M16	FT 37-BJ-2 (abr)	M1A1	TjC 155-S-2(A and B)
Guns (40-mm)		M2	FM 6-87
M42	FM 44-61		FM 6-90
Guns (40-mm, automatic)			FT 75-BF-1
M1	FT 40AA-A-3	M53	FT 155-S-2
Guns (40-mm, dual automatic)		M1917A1	FM 6-93
M2	FT 40AA-A-3	M1919A6	ASubjSed 7-29
		Guns (280-mm)	ASubjSed 7-29
		T131	FM 6-99

Guns (280-mm)—Continued

T131	FT 280-A-1
	FT 280-B-1
	TJC 280-A-1
	TJC 280-B-1 (A to D)
Guns, Machine	
Gunnery	ROTCM 145-41
Guns, Machine (7.62 mm)	
M60	FT 7.62-A-1
Guns, Machine (cal. .30)	
Browning	
M2	FT 0.30-A-4
M37	FM 23-55
M1917	FT 0.30-A-4
M1917A1	FM 23-55
	FT 0.30-A-4
	FT 0.30-J-1
M1919A4	
	FM 23-55
	FT 0.30-A-4
	FT 0.30-J-1
	ROTCM 145-41
M1919A5	FT 0.30-J-1
M1919A6	ASubjSed 21-35
	FM 23-55
	FT 0.30-J-1
	ROTCM 145-41
Guns, Machine (cal. .50)	
Browning	
M2	FM 23-65
	FT 0.50-H-1
	FT 0.50AA-T-1
	ROTCM 145-41
HB, M2	ASubjSed 7-13
Guns, Submachine (cal. .45)	
M3	ASubjSed 21-34
Firing techniques	FM 23-41
M3A1	ASubjSed 21-34
	ROTCM 145-30
Firing techniques	FM 23-41

H

Handbook	
Aggressor military forces	FM 30-102
Harbor craft	
Types; characteristics	FM 55-120
Headquarters	
Army, Special troops	
Training program	ATP 20-303
Aviation Engineer force, with	
Air Force	FM 5-166
Corps	
Signal section	FM 11-22
Engineer combat battalion, divisional	
Organization; functions	FM 5-132
Engineer construction battalion	
Organization	FM 5-162
Infantry battalion	
Organization; procedures	FM 7-20
Military Intelligence	
Training programs	ATP 30-201
Radio broadcasting and leaflet bn	
Training test	ATT 33-1

Headquarters and headquarters and service companies

Engineer aviation battalion, with Air Force	FM 5-166
Engineer combat battalion, divisional	
Organization; functions	FM 5-132
Engineer construction battalion	
Mission; organization	FM 5-162
Transportation Army aircraft component depot repair company	
Training test	ATT 55-7
Transportation Army aircraft depot repair company	
Training test	ATT 55-7
Transportation Army aircraft depot support battalion	
Training test	ATT 55-7
Transportation boat maintenance battalion	
Training test	ATT 55-25
Transportation depot company	
Training test	ATT 55-7
Headquarters and headquarters batteries	
Antiaircraft Artillery brigade	
Training program	ATP 44-301
Antiaircraft Artillery group	
Training program	ATP 44-301
Headquarters and headquarters companies	
Airborne division battle group	
Organization; function	FM 57-21
Amphibious support brigade	
Training program	ATP 5-231
Armor group	
Training program	ATP 17-261
Armored Cavalry regiment	
Training program	ATP 17-251
Armored division	
Communications	FM 17-70
Training program	ATP 17-2
Army	
Training program	ATP 20-303
Corps	
Training program	ATP 20-303
Engineer aviation group	
Training program	ATP 5-233
Training test	ATT 5-31
Engineer base topographic battalion	
Training test	ATT 5-35
Engineer battalion	
Armored division	FM 5-134
Engineer brigade	
Training program	ATP 5-232
Training test	ATT 5-36
Engineer combat group	
Training program	ATP 5-234
Training test	ATT 5-30
Engineer construction group	
Training program	ATP 5-235
Training test	ATT 5-29
Engineer maintenance and supply group	
Training program	ATP 5-236
Training test	ATT 5-42

Headquarters and headquarters companies—Con.

Infantry	
Basic unit training	ATP 7-300
Infantry battalion	
Training program	ATP 7-301
Infantry battalion, airborne	
Training program	ATP 7-301
Infantry battalion, separate	
Training program	ATP 7-301
Infantry division	
Training program	ATP 7-2
Infantry division, airborne	
Training program	ATP 7-303
Infantry division battle group	FM 7-21
Training program	ATP 7-12
Infantry regiment	
Training program	ATP 7-206
Infantry regiment, airborne	
Training program	ATP 7-206
Logistical command (Types A, B, and C)	
Training program	ATP 110-300
Ordnance group	
Maintenance and supply, ammunition	ATT 9-7
Training test	ATT 9-7
Quartermaster base depot	
Training test	ATT 10-25
Quartermaster depot	FM 10-52
Training program	ATP 10-221
Radio broadcasting and leaflet group, Psychological warfare	
Training program	ATP 33-301
Signal base depot	
Training program	ATP 11-155
Training test	ATT 11-587
Signal company (base depot)	
Training test	ATT 11-587
Signal company (base maintenance)	
Training test	ATT 11-587
Transportation highway transport command	
Training test	ATT 55-11
Transportation terminal commands, A, B, and C	
Training test	ATT 55-15
Headquarters and headquarters detachments	
Airborne division support group	
Training program	ATP 29-52
Armored units	
Training program	ATP 17-2
Chemical battalion	
Training test	ATT 3-6
Chemical battalion, army	
Training program	ATP 3-308
Chemical battalion, army or communications zone	FM 3-80
Chemical battalion, communications zone	
Training program	ATP 3-308
Chemical battalion (smoke generator)	
Training program	ATP 3-266
Chemical group	
Training program	ATP 3-32

Headquarters and headquarters detachment—Continued

Chemical group, field army or communications zone	FM 3-80
Training test	ATT 3-32
Chemical smoke generator battalion	
Training test	ATT 3-9
Combat area Signal group, Army	
Training program	ATP 11-22
Training test	ATT 11-22
Engineer base topographic battalion	
Training program	ATP 5-237
Engineer camouflage battalion	
Training program	ATP 5-323
Training test	ATT 5-96
Engineer camouflage company	
Training program	ATP 5-323
Engineer depot battalion	
Training program	ATP 5-238
Training test	ATT 5-33
Engineer depot company	
Training program	ATP 5-238
Infantry division trains and band	
Training program	ATP 7-62
Ordnance battalion	
Training test	ATT 9-2
Ordnance maintenance and supply group	
Training test	ATT 9-12
Quartermaster battalion	FM 10-53
Training program	ATP 10-22
Training test	ATT 10-22-1
Quartermaster group	FM 10-2
Training program	ATP 10-22
Training test	ATT 10-22-1
Replacement battalion	
Training program	ATP 20-52
Replacement company	
Training program	ATP 20-52
Replacement group	
Training program	ATP 20-52
Signal battalion, support	
Training program	ATP 11-219
Signal group	
Training program	ATP 11-22
Training test	ATT 11-22
Transportation terminal battalion	
Training test	ATT 55-116
Transportation terminal service company	
Training test	ATT 55-116
Transportation transport aircraft battalion	
Training program	ATP 55-56
Transportation truck battalion	
Training test	ATT 55-11
Transportation truck group	
Training test	ATT 55-11
Heaters, Water	
Domestic	
Fireman's performance chart	WD Poster 5-16

- Heating and ventilating specialist
(MOS 521.2)
- Technical training ASubjSed 5-521.2
- Heating systems
- Hot water boilers
- Fireman's performance chart
- WD Poster 5-13
- WD Poster 5-14
- Steam boilers
- Fireman's performance chart
- WD Poster 5-11
- WD Poster 5-12
- Warm air furnace
- Fireman's performance chart
- WD Poster 5-9
- WD Poster 5-10
- Heavy drop equipment
- Transportation and outloading
- Field expedients; vehicles TC 10-1
- Helicopter operations
- External load FM 1-100
- Helicopters
- Transition training
- H-19 TC 1-13
- H-21 TC 1-11
- H-34 TC 1-12
- H-37 TC 1-14
- HU-1 TC 1-10
- Highway traffic planning ROTCM 145-55-2
- Highway transportation service
- Theaters of operations FM 55-31
- Highways
- Capability estimating guide FM 55-54
- History, Military. (See Military history.)
- Hospitalization
- Theater of operations FM 8-10
- Hospitals
- Types; organization FM 8-10
- Hospitals, Veterinary convalescent FM 8-5
- Hospitals, Veterinary evacuation FM 8-5
- Hospitals, Veterinary station FM 8-5
- Household goods
- Movement ROTCM 145-55-2
- Howitzers (8-inch)
- M1 FM 6-87
- TJC 8-J-1 (A to G)
- M2 FM 6-87
- FM 6-90
- FT 8-O-2
- FT 8-O-2
- FT 8-O-2
- M2A1 FM 6-93
- M47
- M55
- Howitzers (75-mm)
- M1 TJC 75-I-4 (A to D)
- M1A1 FT 75-I-4
- FT 75-I-4 (abr)
- TJC 75-I-4 (A to D)
- TJC 75-I-4 (A to D)
- M2 FT 75-I-4
- M3 FT 75-I-4 (abr)
- TJC 75-I-4 (A to D)
- Howitzers (105-mm)
- M2-series FM 6-75
- M2A1 FM 6-74
- FT 105-AM-1 (abr)
- FT 105-H-4
- Howitzers (105-mm)—Continued
- M2A1 FT 105-H-4 (abr)
- TJC 105-H-4 (A to G)
- FM 6-76
- FT 105-AM-1 (abr)
- FT 105-H-4
- FT 105-H-4 (abr)
- TJC 105-H-4 (A to G)
- FM 17-12
- M52
- Self-propelled FM 6-77
- T-96 FT 105-AL-1 (abr)
- Howitzers (155-mm)
- M1 FM 6-81
- FM 6-82
- FT 155-Q-2
- TJC 155-Q-2 (A to G)
- M44
- Self-propelled FM 6-92
- Howitzers (240-mm)
- M1 FT 240-C-1
- TJC 240-C-1 (A to D)
- FM 6-95
- M1 towed
- Human body
- Anatomy and physiology FM 21-20
- I
- Illumination
- Improvised means FM 20-60
- Incendiaries
- Use: characteristics FM 3-5
- Increment, Propellant
- M1A1 FT 81-AG-1 (abr)
- FT 81-AH-1 (abr)
- FT 81-B-5 (abr)
- M2A1 FT 81-AD-1 (abr)
- FT 81-AE-1 (abr)
- FT 81-AF-1 (abr)
- FT 81-C-4 (abr)
- FT 81-N-1 (abr)
- FT 81-S-2 (abr)
- FT 81-T-2 (abr)
- FT 81-Z-2 (abr)
- M5 (T7)
- Indigenous personnel. (See Personnel, Indigenous.)
- Individual sick slip ROTCM 145-95
- Individual soldier
- Combat training FM 21-75
- Day and night ASubjSed 21-20
- Defense against biological attack FM 21-40
- FM 21-41
- FM 21-45
- Defense against chemical attack FM 21-40
- FM 21-41
- Defense against nuclear attack FM 21-41
- Defense against radiological attack FM 21-40
- FM 21-41
- FM 21-13
- Guide FM 21-5
- Military training FM 21-75
- Patrolling
- Individual soldier (combat)
- Adjustment of artillery fire FM 6-135
- Individual soldier, ROTC
- Combat training ROTCM 145-60
- Weapons and marksmanship ROTCM 145-30

Indoctrination, Enemy			
Techniques	FM 21-77	Interviews and interrogations	
Infantry, Armored		Techniques	FM 19-20
81-mm mortar squad	FM 17-77	Investigations, Criminal	
Light machine-gun squad	FM 17-77	Information sources	FM 19-20
Rifle squad	FM 17-77	Investigations, Criminal	
Infantry units		Operational training	ASubjSed 19-18
Organization, mission, and employment	ASubjSed 6-41	Techniques; procedures	FM 19-20
Infantrymen, Light weapons		Investigations, General	ASubjSed 30-58
Training test	ATT 7-30	Investigative law	ASubjSed 30-57
Infiltration (enemy forces)		Investigative photography	ASubjSed 30-21
Defense against attack	FM 31-15		
Informants		J	
Types; motives	ASubjSed 30-23	JAAF	FM 110-5
Insect control	FM 21-10	Jamming (radar)	
Inspections		Counter measures	FM 11-151
Command and command maintenance	ASubjSed 17-8	Jamming (radio communications)	
Equipment	ASubjSed 21-17	Characteristics	FM 11-8
Installations		Counter measures	FM 11-151
Security	ASubjSed 5-12	JANALP	FM 110-10
Installations, Field decoy		Jiu jitsu	
Principles of visual deception	FM 5-23	Techniques	FM 21-150
Installations, Field press censorship		Joint actions	
Layout and operation	FM 45-25	Armed Forces	FM 110-5
Installations, Industrial		Joint landing forces	
Physical security	FM 19-30	Intelligence procedures	FM 110-101
Installations, Military		Joint landing forces manual	
Physical security	FM 19-30	Amphibious reconnaissance	FM 110-115
Security	ASubjSed 19-13	Joint Task Forces	
Security of vital installations	ASubjSed 19-14	Definition; establishment	FM 110-5
Installations, Rear areas		Journals, Infantry	
Camouflaging	FM 5-21	Maintenance	FM 7-40
Integrity		Journals, Staff	
Service to the nation demands personal integrity	DA Poster 16-45	Preparation	FM 101-5
Intelligence. (<i>See also</i> Combat intelligence, Order of battle intelligence, Target intelligence, Technical intelligence, Transportation intelligence.)		Jungle operations	
Chemical, biological and radiological (CBR)	FM 3-130	Tactics; techniques	FM 72-20
Engineer	FM 5-30		
Intelligence analysis	ASubjSed 30-20	K	
Joint landing force manual	FM 110-101	Key punch operator (MOS 751)	
Intelligence agencies		Technical training	ASubjSed 12-107
Eastern forces	ASubjSed 30-34	The Key West Agreement	
United States	ASubjSed 30-55	Functions of the Armed Forces and The Joint Chiefs of Staff	ROTCM 145-45
Intelligence officers. (<i>See</i> Officers, Intelligence.)		Kits, Training. (<i>See</i> Training kits.)	
Intelligence Organizations			
Landing forces		L	
Planning; procedures	FM 110-101	Labor supervision	ASubjSed 10-17
Intelligence sections		Labor supervision organizations	
Infantry division		Training program	ATP 10-301
Training test	ATT 7-27	Laboratories, Chemical	FM 3-25
Infantry regiment		Training program	ATP 3-207
Training test	ATT 7-28	Training test	ATT 3-97
	ATT 7-29	Laboratories, Medical	
Interphone		Organization and operation	TC 8-2
Operation and user maintenance	ASubjSed 17-11	Land mine warfare	ASubjSed 21-23
Interrogations, Enemy		Land mines	
Communist methods	FM 21-77	Disposal	FM 9-40
		Doctrine; techniques; control	FM 20-32
		Types; terminology	FM 20-32
		Land mines, Chemical	
		Preparation; laying	ASubjSed 3-10
		Land warfare	
		Basic rules and principles	FM 27-10
			ASubjSed 41-2
		Law	ASubjSed 21-15

Landing craft			
Operations	ASubjSed 55-21		
Landing Force Intelligence Organization			
Mission; planning	FM 110-101		
Landing operations			
Amphibious	FM 60-5		
Hostile shores	FM 31-5		
Landings			
Assault	FM 60-5		
Larger units			
Organizations	FM 100-15		
Launchers, Rocket. (<i>See</i> Rocket launchers.)			
Laundry and impregnation specialist			
Technical training	ASubjSed 10-546		
Laundry operations	ASubjSed 10-12		
Law, Military			
Textbook for ROTO	ROTCM 145-85		
Law, Investigative	ASubjSed 30-57		
Law and Order			
Establishment; maintenance	FM 19-90		
Leadership			
Fundamentals; techniques	ASubjSed 41-11		
Leader set examples	DA Poster 16-43		
Leaders' course	ASubjSed 22-1		
Leadership and discipline	ASubjSed 19-19		
Principles; techniques	FM 22-100		
	ROTCM 145-100		
Soldier's guide	FM 21-13		
Leaflets			
Psychological warfare operations	FM 33-5		
Lesson plans			
Preparation	FM 21-6		
"Let's talk turkey!"	DA Poster 10-14		
Liaison	ASubjSed 6-17		
Liaison procedures	ASubjSed 30-66		
Lie detectors (Polygraph)			
Practical application; legal aspects	ASubjSed 30-24		
Linemans (MOS 321)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 11-320		
Logistic support			
Infantry regiment	FM 7-30		
Logistical commands			
Organization; mission, function	FM 54-1		
Logistical data			
Engineers	FM 5-35		
Field Artillery battalion	FM 6-101		
Logistics			
Armor	FM 17-50		
Engineer	ROTCM 145-5-4		
Field service operations	FM 100-10		
Joint policy and guidance	FM 110-10		
Mission	ROTCM 145-80		
Signal Corps	ROTCM 145-11-2		
Supply management	FM 38-1		
Logs, Field press censors'			
Preparation	FM 45-25		
Loudspeakers			
Psychological warfare operations	FM 33-5		
M			
Machine accounting specialist (MOS 753)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 12-109		
Machine records units			
Operations	ASubjSed 12-3		
Mail service			
Censorship	FM 30-28		
Maintenance			
Chemical	ASubjSed 3-7		
Marine	ASubjSed 55-8		
Supply economy; cost consciousness	ASubjSed 21-8		
Maintenance, Field			
Problems	ASubjSed 17-41		
Maintenance companies. (<i>See</i> Companies, Maintenance.)			
Maintenance systems, Army	ASubjSed 17-41		
Maintenance units. (<i>See</i> Units, Maintenance.)			
Malaria control	FM 8-5		
Management, Supply			
Cataloging; controls; procurement	FM 38-1		
Manual of arms	FM 22-5		
Maneuver control			
Umpire manual	FM 105-5		
Maneuver enemy. (<i>See</i> Aggressor forces.)			
Maneuvers			
Counterintelligence	ASubjSed 30-53		
Training program	ATP 20-5		
Maneuvers, Strategic			
Offensive; defensive; reserve	FM 100-15		
Manual of the pistol	FM 23-35		
Manual of the revolver	FM 23-35		
Map measurements			
Compass and its use	FM 21-26		
Direction			
Distance	FM 21-26		
Map reading			
Advanced	ASubjSed 30-15		
Basic	FM 21-26		
Direction finding	FM 21-26		
Location by intersection and resection	FM 21-26		
Maps			
Data; corrections; grid systems	FM 6-40		
Use and elementary sketching			
Technical training	ASubjSed 21-9		
Marches	ASubjSed 21-22		
Marches and bivouacs	ASubjSed 17-1		
	FM 6-101		
	FM 6-140		
	FM 55-37		
Types			
Marches, Motor	ASubjSed 55-35		
	FM 6-140		
	FM 25-10		
	ROTCM 145-55-1		
Marching band. (<i>See</i> Bands, Marching.)			
Marching techniques	FM 21-18		
Marksmanship			
History; training	ROTCM 145-30		
Pistols; revolvers	FM 23-35		
Marlinspike seamanship	ASubjSed 55-13		
Mason (MOS 513.1)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-513		
Materials, Camouflage. (<i>See</i> Camouflage materials.)			

Materials, Construction	ROCTM 145-5-1, Vol. I	
Meat cutter (MOS 942)		
Technical training	ASubjSed 10-942	
Mechanic, Engineer equipment (MOS 621.1)		
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-621	
Medical care, Emergency		
Training	TC 8-1	
Medical corpsman (MOS 910)		
Technical training	ASubjSed 8-910	
Medical service		
Battle group surgeon		
Duties	FM 7-17	
Joint oversea operations	FM 31-8	
Theater of operations	FM 8-10	
Unit organization; mission; functions	ASubjSed 8-2	
Training of noncommissioned officers	ASubjSed 8-108	
Units and teams		
Training program	ATP 8-200	
Medical Service training camps. (See Training camps, Medical Service. (ROTC).)		
Medical specialist (MOS 911.10; 911.20)		
Technical training	ASubjSed 8-911	
Medical supply specialist (MOS 767.10)		
Technical training	ASubjSed 8-767	
Medical units		
Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 8-13	
Technical and administrative training	ASubjSed 8-12	
Theater of Operations	FM 8-5	
Mess sanitation, Field		
Organization	ASubjSed 17-6	
Message centers		
Functions	FM 11-17	
Organization and operation	ASubjSed 11-4	
Procedures	ASubjSed 30-7	
Meteorological sections		
Operations	ASubjSed 6-21	
Mil formula	ASubjSed 17-20	
Military censorship teams	ASubjSed 30-5	
Military courtesy	ASubjSed 21-14	
Soldier's guide	FM 21-13	
Military discipline	FM 21-13	
Military Government, Civil Affairs. (See Civil Affairs/Military Government.)		
Military government service organization		
Training test	ATT 41-1	
Military history		
U. S.	ROTCM 145-20	
Military intelligence		
Operations	ROTCM 145-90	
Scope	FM 30-9	
Military Intelligence Organization		
Army organization	ASubjSed 30-37	
Structure	FM 30-9	
Training test	ATT 30-4	
Military Intelligence Specialists	ASubjSed 30-14	
Military justice	ASubjSed 21-10	
Military occupational specialties. (See Training, MOS technical.)		
Military organization		
Principles	ROTCM 145-10	
Military personnel. (See also Individual soldiers.)		
Orientation of vessel personnel	ASubjSed 55-11	
Security	ASubjSed 30-52	
Military personnel (female)		
Basic training program	ATP 21-121	
Military personnel (male)		
Basic combat training program	ATP 21-114	
Puerto Ricans without prior service		
Pre-basic training program	ATP 21-119	
Military Police		
Emergency operations	ASubjSed 19-11	
Operations	FM 19-10	
Stations; Location; organization; personnel procedures; etc.	FM 19-10	
Military Police battalions		
Operational training	ASubjSed 19-27	
Military Police communications	ASubjSed 19-21	
Military Police Corps		
Organization; function; mission	ASubjSed 19-1	
Military Police operations		
Town patrol	ASubjSed 19-9	
Military Police Regulations	FM 19-90	
Military Police supervisor (MOS 1677)		
Technical training	ASubjSed 19-100	
Military Police TOE units		
Training program	ATP 19-1	
Military policemen (MOS 4677)		
Technical training	ASubjSed 19-100	
Military science		
Basic construction principles	ROTCM 145-5-3	
Mission; principles; operation	ROTCM 145-10-1	
Soldier's guide	FM 21-13	
Summer training camps, ROTC		
Program of instruction	ATP 145-6	
Military Sea Transportation Service		
Relationship with terminal command	FM 55-21	
Military subjects		
Basic		
Training test	ATT 21-2	
Military symbols. (See Symbols, Military.)		
Military training		
Management	ROTCM 145-90	
Mine fields		
Design, planning, and training	FM 20-32	
Employment; installation	FM 20-32	
Locating; laying; marking	FM 5-15	
Mine planting equipment, Mechanical		
Operation	TC 5-7	
Mine warfare		
Doctrine; techniques	FM 20-32	
Operation; classification	FM 20-32	
Training	FM 20-32	

Mines, Antitank		Mortars (81-mm)—Continued	
M19		M29	FT 81-N-1 (abr)
Nonmetallic	TO 5-1		FT 81-S-2 (abr)
MIO. (See Military Intelligence Organization.)			FT 81-T-2 (abr)
Misfires, Explosives			FT 81-V-2 (abr)
Handling	FM 5-25	Mortars, Chemical (4.2-inch)	ROTCM 145-41
Missiles, Guided. (See Guided missile systems.)		M2	FT 4.2-B-1
Morale services		Mortars, Trench (3-inch)	
Responsibilities	FM 100-10	Mk 1A2	FT 81-B-3
Morning reports			FT 81-F-2 (abr)
Preparation; disposition; use	ROTCM 145-95	MOS technical training. (See Training, MOS technical.)	
Mortar carrier		Motor	
M84	TC 17-3	Transport	FM 25-10
Mortars	FM 30-1	Motor maintenance personnel	
Gunnery	ROTCM 145-49	Practical application	ASubjSed 9-3
Mortars (4.2-inch)		Operation	ROTCM 145-55-1
M2	FM 23-92	Organization; layout; required facilities	ASubjSed 55-2
	FT 4.2-B-1 (abr)	Transportation and unit type	
M30	FM 23-92	Organization and operation	ASubjSed 55-30
	FM 6-50	Motor vehicles	
	FT 4.2-B-1 (abr)	Inspection; maintenance	FM 10-53
	FT 4.2-F-1	Requirements; classification.	
	FT 4.2-F-1 (abr)		ROTCM 145-9-1
	ROTCM 145-41	Types; maintenance	ROTCM 145-9-2
Organization and employment	TC 6-5	Types; uses	ROTCM 145-55-1
Mortars (4.5-inch)		Motors, Electric	
Qualification	ASubjSed 17-24	Preventive maintenance	WD Poster 5-81
Mortars (60-mm)		Mountain operations	FM 31-72
M2	FT 60-A-5 (abr)	Mounts, Gun (37-mm subcaliber)	
	FT 60-C-3 (abr)	M12; M13; T34; T36	FT 37-BA-2 (abr)
	FT 60-F-4 (abr)	Mounts, Gun (75-mm AA)	
	FT 60-G-2 (abr)	T69	FT 75AA-BC-1
	FT 60-L-1	T69 (Skysweeper)	FM 44-69
M19	ASubjSed 7-16	Mounts, Gun (90-mm AA)	
	FM 23-85	M1A1	FM 4-126
	FT 60-A-5 (abr)	M1A2	FT 90AA-B-5
	FT 60-C-3 (abr)	M2A1	FT 90AA-B-5
	FT 60-F-4 (abr)	Mounts, Gun (120-mm AA)	
	FT 60-G-2 (abr)	M1A2	FT 120AA-A-1
	FT 60-L-1	Mounts, Machine gun (7.62 mm)	
Mortars (81-mm)		M91	FT 7.62-A-1
M1	FT 81-AB-1	Mounts, Mortar (4.2-in)	
	FT 81-AD-1 (abr)	M24	FT 4.2-F-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AE-1 (abr)	M24A1	FT 4.2-F-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AF-1 (abr)	Mounts, Mortar (81-mm)	
	FT 81-AG-1 (abr)	M1	FT 81-AD-1 (abr)
	FT 81-B-3 (abr)		FT 81-AE-1 (abr)
	FT 81-C-4 (abr)		FT 81-AF-1 (abr)
	FT 81-F-2 (abr)		FT 81-AG-1 (abr)
	FT 81-I-1 (abr)		FT 81-AH-1 (abr)
	FT 81-N-1 (abr)		FT 81-B-5 (abr)
	FT 81-S-2 (abr)		FT 81-C-4 (abr)
	FT 81-V-2 (abr)		FT 81-N-1 (abr)
	FT 81-Z-2 (abr)		FT 81-S-2 (abr)
	FT 81-AH-1 (abr)		FT 81-Z-2 (abr)
M21	ASubjSed 7-17		FT 81-T-2 (abr)
M29	FM 23-90	M4	FT 81-AD-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AB-1		FT 81-AE-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AD-1 (abr)		FT 81-AF-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AE-1 (abr)		FT 81-Z-2 (abr)
	FT 81-AF-1 (abr)		FT 81-AG-1 (abr)
	FT 81-Z-2 (abr)		FT 81-AH-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AG-1 (abr)		FT 81-B-5 (abr)
	FT 81-AH-1 (abr)		FT 81-N-1 (abr)
	FT 81-C-4 (abr)		

Mounts, Mortar (81-mm)—Con.

M4	FT 81-S-2 (abr)
	FT 81-T-2 (abr)
	FT 81-Z-2 (abr)
M23	FT 81-AD-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AE-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AF-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AG-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AH-1 (abr)
	FT 81-B-5 (abr)
	FT 81-C-4 (abr)
	FT 81-N-1 (abr)
	FT 81-S-2 (abr)
	FT 81-T-2 (abr)
	FT 81-Z-2 (abr)
M23A1	FT 81-AD-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AE-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AF-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AG-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AH-1 (abr)
	FT 81-B-5 (abr)
	FT 81-N-1 (abr)
	FT 81-T-2 (abr)
	FT 81-Z-2 (abr)
M23A2	FT 81-AD-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AE-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AF-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AG-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AH-1 (abr)
	FT 81-B-5 (abr)
	FT 81-C-4 (abr)
	FT 81-N-1 (abr)
	FT 81-S-2 (abr)
	FT 81-T-2 (abr)
	FT 81-Z-2 (abr)
M23A3	
Mounts, Trailer (guns, machine)	
M55	FM 44-57
Movement control	
Theater of operations	FM 55-10
Munitions, Atomic demolition	TC 5-8
Munitions, Chemical	
CBR warfare	
Training exercises	FM 21-48
Recognition and identification	ASubjSed 3-11
Requirement tables	FM 3-5
Musical instruments	
Manual: marching band	FM 12-50
N	
National Anthem	
Honors and salutes	FM 21-13
National Defense Cadet Corps	
Program of instruction	ATP 145-55
National security	
Health	DA Poster 21-21
U. S. Army role	ROTCM 145-45
Navigation	ASubjSed 55-16
Aerial	ASubjSed 1-1
Neuropsychiatric service	
Theater of operations	FM 8-10
Neuropsychiatric specialist (MOS	
914.10; 914.20)	
Technical training	ASubjSed 8-914
News	
Field press censorship	FM 45-25
Newspapers	
Publication and distribution	ASubjSed 33-16

Night firing techniques	
Rifles	TC 23-1
Night vision, Infrared	
Application	TC 5-9
NIKE system	ROTCM 145-41
NIKE-AJAX systems	FM 44-85
Battery control area equipment	
Checks and adjustments	FM 44-80A
Procedures and drills	FM 44-80
NIKE-HERCULES system	FM 44-95
	FM 44-95A
Procedures and drills	FM 44-82
NIKE I systems. (<i>See</i> NIKE-AJAX systems.)	
Northern operations	FM 31-71
Nuclear warfare	
Defense against attack	FM 21-41

O

Observation posts	
Air; ground	FM 6-18
Selection; operation	
Exercises	ASubjSed 17-39
Observations	
Persons; objects; places; events	ASubjSed 30-63
Observer training	
Aerial observer	FM 1-100
Heavy mortar company	ASubjSed 7-44
Obstacles	
Construction	FM 5-15
Types; use	FM 31-10
Occupational therapy specialist	
(MOS 923.1; 923.2)	
Technical training	ASubjSed 8-123
Occupied areas	
Military police operations	FM 19-10
Officer indoctrination	ROTCM 145-100
Officers	
Demotions	ROTCM 145-95
Newly assigned	
Training program	ATP 21-130
Pay and allowances	ROTCM 145-95
Promotions	ROTCM 145-95
Standards expected	ROTCM 145-55-2
Officers, Intelligence	
Functions	FM 30-7
Responsibilities in the field of	
weather	TC 30-1
Operating room specialist (MOS	
913.10; 913.20)	
Technical training	ASubjSed 8-113
Operation orders	
Field Artillery battalion	FM 6-101
Issuance	FM 100-5
Operational training	
Military police company; post;	
camp; station	ASubjSed 19-24
Operations	ROTCM 145-90
Air	ASubjSed 33-20
Air movement	ROTCM 145-55-1
Airborne	ASubjSed 33-21
Airmobile	TC 20-1
Amphibious	ASubjSed 33-20
	FM 55-51

Operations—Continued		Ordnance Corps	
Amphibious truck	ASubjSed 55-31	Mission	ROTCM 145-9-1
Arctic		Organization and history	ROTCM 145-9-2
Sleds, vehicles	TC 55-5	Ordnance direct support service	
Armor		Class II and IV	FM 9-3
Small units	FM 17-1	Ordnance general supply personnel	
Army Medical Service		Practical application	ASubjSed 9-4
Theater of war	FM 8-10	Ordnance maintenance	
Bakery	ASubjSed 10-6	Organization; management; operations	FM 9-10
Barriers	FM 31-10	Ordnance maintenance, Personnel	
Chemical battalion	ASubjSed 3-12	Practical application	ASubjSed 9-5
Chemical group	ASubjSed 3-12	Ordnance maintenance, Basic	
Chemical laboratory	ASubjSed 3-6	MOS technical training	ASubjSed 9-102
Civil Affairs/Military Govern- ment	ASubjSed 41-7	Ordnance materiel	
	FM 41-10	Classification: use	ROTCM 145-9-1
Clandestine	ASubjSed 33-22	Ordnance service	
Communications	ASubjSed 33-13	Field	FM 9-1
Communications center	FM 11-17	Ordnance service organizations	
Consolidation	ASubjSed 33-9	Detachment (BA)	
Convoy	ROTCM 145-55-1	Training Test	ATT 9-34
Denial	FM 31-10	Detachment (BB)	
Depot	ASubjSed 10-19	Training Test	ATT 9-34
Desert	FM 31-25	Detachment (BC)	
Display	ASubjSed 33-17	Training test	ATT 9-34
Engineer	ROTCM 145-5-4	Detachment (BD)	
Engineer troop units	FM 5-6	Training test	ATT 9-34
Field preparations	ASubjSed 9-13	Detachment (BE)	
Field service	FM 100-5	Training test	ATT 9-33
Highway transport	ASubjSed 9-13	Ordnance special weapons and missile	
Line haul, semitrailer relay methods	TC 55-1	Depot support company	ATT 9-47
Intelligence	ASubjSed 33-22	Direct support company	ATT 9-47
Loudspeaker	ASubjSed 33-15	General support company	ATT 9-47
Machine records unit	ASubjSed 12-3	Ordnance specialized service	
Message center	ASubjSed 11-4	Detachments BA, BB, BC, CA, CC, CD	
Motion picture	ASubjSed 33-15	Training test	ATT 9-27
Port counterintelligence	ASubjSed 30-54	Ordnance supply	ASubjSed 9-10
Printed media	ASubjSed 33-17	Ordnance units	
Prisoner of war	ASubjSed 19-4	Practical application	ASubjSed 9-16
Psychological warfare	FM 33-5	Organization and functions of the Army	ASubjSed 41-4
Quartermaster		Organizations, Radio broadcasting Psychological warfare	
Airborne division	FM 10-7	Training program	ATP 33-301
Armored division	FM 10-7	Organizations, Special Forces	
Infantry division	FM 10-7	Special Forces group, Airborne	
Quartermaster sales	ASubjSed 10-21	Training test	ATT 33-6
Radio broadcasting	ASubjSed 33-13	Orientation	
Radiological center	TC 101-1	Use of compass, watch stars	ROTCM 145-50
Rail	FM 55-22	Vessel personnel	ASubjSed 55-11
Reproduction	ASubjSed 33-14	Outlines, Lesson	FM 21-6
River crossing	FM 31-60		
Salvage	ASubjSed 10-15		
Search and rescue	FM 1-100		
Shop	ASubjSed 9-11		
Subarctic			
Sleds, vehicles	TC 55-5		
Terminal			
Units employed	FM 55-52		
Wake-of-combat	ASubjSed 41-9		
Water terminals	ASubjSed 55-25		
Operations centers, AA	FM 44-8		
Operations centers, service			
AN/MTQ-1	FM 44-9		
Order of battle			
Aggressor forces	FM 30-103		
Order of battle intelligence	FM 30-19		
Ordnance ammunition service			
Special weapons	TC 9-2		

Patrolling, Squad			
Dismounted	ASubjSed 21-26		
Technique	ROTCM 145-60		
Patrols			
Train and station	ASubjSed 19-15		
Types; mission	ROTCM 145-60		
Pay records			
Maintenance; custody	ROTCM 145-95		
Pearl Harbor attack			
Lesson learned	FM 100-5		
Perishable foods			
Storage	FM 10-24		
	FM 21-10		
Personal affairs			
Management	ROTCM 145-100		
Personal hygiene	ASubjSed 21-11		
	FM 21-10		
Personnel, Administrative			
Orientation	ASubjSed 3-13		
Practical application	ASubjSed 9-2		
Personnel, Ammunition			
Practical application	ASubjSed 9-6		
Personnel, Command and opera-			
tions			
Practical application	ASubjSed 9-1		
Personnel, Indigenous			
Methods of instructing	ASubjSed 33-26		
Use; training	ASubjSed 33-12		
Personnel (enemy)			
Handling; examination	FM 30-15		
Personnel management			
Administrative procedures	ROTCM 145-95		
Personnel specialist (MOS 716)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 12-103		
Petroleum storage specialist (MOS			
552.1)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 10-552		
Petroleum supply	ASubjSed 10-8		
Photograph reading			
Advanced	ASubjSed 30-15		
Photographer, Process (MOS 833.1,			
833.2)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-833		
Photographic laboratories			
Operations	FM 11-40		
Photographic sections and teams	ASubjSed 11-10		
Photographic units			
Organization	FM 11-40		
Photographs			
Censorship	FM 30-28		
	FM 45-25		
Types and use; reading	ROTCM 145-50		
Photographs, Aerial	FM 21-26		
Reading and elementary sketch-			
ing			
Technical training	ASubjSed 21-9		
Photography			
Division photographic section	ASubjSed 11-3		
Investigative	ASubjSed 30-21		
Still and motion picture	FM 11-40		
Photography, Aerial	FM 1-100		
Photography, Signal			
Tactical employment	FM 11-40		
Types	FM 11-40		
Photomaps			
Reading	ROTCM 145-50		
Physical fitness			
Concept; evaluation	FM 21-10		
Physical reconditioning specialist			
(MOS 922.1)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 8-922		
Physical security			
Installations; facilities; supplies	FM 19-30		
Physical security guide	FM 19-30		
Physical security plan			
Principles	FM 19-30		
Physical therapy specialist (MOS			
921.1)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 8-921		
Physical training			
Program: organization and re-			
sponsibilities	FM 21-20		
Physiological effects			
CBR attack	FM 21-40		
Pictorial service			
Signal Corps	ROTCM 145-11-2		
Pilot training			
Helicopters			
H-19	TC 1-13		
H-21	TC 1-11		
H-34	TC 1-12		
HU-1	TC 1-10		
U-1 aircraft	TC 1-4		
Piloting	ASubjSed 55-16		
Pilots, Private			
Effects of atmospheric condi-			
tions upon flight	ROTCM 145-1-7		
Examination guide	ROTCM 145-1-9		
Safe navigation of aircraft	ROTCM 145-1-5		
Safe operation of aircraft	ROTCM 145-1-6		
Pioneering, demolitions, and explo-			
sives	ASubjSed 17-57		
Pipeline groups (HHD), Engineer			
Training test	ATT 5-372 (5-172)		
Pipeline specialist (MOS 515.1)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-515		
Pipeline units, Engineer			
Responsibilities	FM 5-190		
Pistols (cal. .45), Automatic			
M1911	ASubjSed 21-33		
	FM 23-35		
M1911A1	ASubjSed 21-33		
	FM 23-35		
Platemaker (MOS 834.1; 834.2)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-834		
Platoons			
Communications training	ASubjSed 6-5		
Organization; operation	ROTCM 145-10		
Platoons, Antitank			
Infantry			
Training test	ATT 7-12		
Platoons, Antitank Mine			
Infantry			
Training test	ATT 7-8		
Platoons, Assault gun			
ROCID and ROTAD battle			
group			
Training test	ATT 7-12-1		
Platoons, Communication			
Airborne division battle group			
Training test	ATT 7-12-6		
Infantry			
Training test	ATT 7-22		
	ATT 7-23		
Infantry division battle group			
Training test	ATT 7-12-6		

Platoons, Construction	ASubjSed 11-7	Platoons, Supply and maintenance	
Platoons, Counterfire		Infantry division battle group	ATT 7-12-2
Infantry		Platoons, Supply and transportation	
Training test	ATT 7-5	Airborne division battle group	ATT 7-32-2
Platoons, Firing		Platoons, Tank	
CORPORAL missile	FM 6-31	Amphibious	
Platoons, Heavy mortar		Training test	ATT 17-12
Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 7-34	Combat firing	
Platoons, Intelligence and reconnaissance		Training test	ATT 17-8
Infantry		Tactical training	ASubjSed 17-34
Training test	ATT 7-7	Platoons, Telephone operations	ASubjSed 11-12
Platoons, Machine gun		Platoons, Teletype operations	ASubjSed 11-11
Infantry		Platoons, Tractor	
Training test	ATT 7-17	Amphibious	
Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 7-31	Training test	ATT 17-14
Tactical training	ASubjSed 17-55	Platoons, Weapons	
Platoons, Mortar (4.2-inch)		Tactics	ROTCM 145-60
Armored division		Plotting boards	
Armor and Armored Infantry battalions	ATT 17-57-1	M10	FM 23-90
Equipped with the mortar carrier, M84	TC 17-3	ROTCM 145-41	
Platoons, Mortar (81-mm)		Plotting equipment	
Infantry		Training exercises	ASubjSed 44-24
Training test	ATT 7-1	Plumber (MOS 522.1)	
	ATT 7-16	Technical training	ASubjSed 5-522
Rifle company		Poisonous plants	
Armored Infantry battalion	ATT 7-27-1	Jungle	FM 72-20
Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 7-32	Polygraph. (See Lie detector.)	
	ASubjSed 17-56	Port operations	
Platoons, Pioneer and ammunition		Procedures	FM 55-110
Exercises	ASubjSed 7-49	Ports	
Infantry		Theater of operations	FM 55-51
Training test	ATT 7-14	Post offices, Base	
Platoons, Reconnaissance		Training program	ATP 12-47
Airborne division battle group	ATT 7-32-3	Training test	ATT 12-47
Infantry division		Postal clerk (MOS 714.1)	
Duties	FM 7-17	Technical training	ASubjSed 12-714
Infantry division battle group	ATT 7-12-3	Postal clerk, Principal (MOS 714.2)	
Infantry division Cavalry squadron	ATT 17-87-1	Technical training	ASubjSed 12-714
Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 17-36	Postal service	
Platoons, Rifle		Army-Air Force	
Armored Infantry battalion		Organization and functions	ASubjSed 12-2
Training test	ATT 7-27-2	Posters	
Armored rifle company		Armed Forces decorations and awards	DA Poster 355-102
Training test	ATT 7-27-2	Armed forces insignia	DA Poster 355-101
Firing and tactics	ASubjSed 17-45	The basic seven	DA Poster 10-17
Infantry		Breakthrough at Chipyong-Ni (History of U. S. Army, No. 11)	DA Poster 21-47
Training test	ATT 7-25	Carbon dioxide hand fire extinguisher	WD Poster 5-4
Rifle company		Carbon tetrachloride hand fire extinguisher	WD Poster 5-3
Training test	ATT 7-17-5	Carbon tetrachloride hand fire extinguisher 1 gallon type	WD Poster 5-2
Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 7-30	Classified information, made in USA.....keep it here	DA Poster 380-4
Tactics	ROTCM 145-60	Clear before reloading	DA Poster 21-60
Platoons, Rifle (75-mm)		Close doors—protect food and save refrigeration—don't slam	DA Poster 5-29
Infantry		Code of conduct for members of the Armed Forces of the United States	DA Poster 21-100
Training test	ATT 7-18	Code of conduct	DA Poster 21-1
Platoons, Rifle (105-mm)		Code of conduct, I	DA Poster 21-100-1
Tactical employment	TC 31-1952		
Platoons, Rifle (106-mm recoilless)			
Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 7-33		
Platoons, Security			
Airborne division			
Training test	ATT 57-6		
Infantry			
Training test	ATT 7-9		

Posters—Continued

Code of conduct, II DA Poster 21-100-2
 Code of conduct, III DA Poster 21-100-3
 Code of conduct, IV DA Poster 21-100-4
 Code of conduct, V DA Poster 21-100-5
 Code of conduct, VI DA Poster 21-100-6
 The complete soldier DA Poster 16-51
 Danger! Grind out every butt!
 DA Poster 5-18
 Department of the Army over-
 sea employment DA Poster 690-1
 Dependents' medical care DA Poster 21-80
 Don't make our country the tar-
 get, protect defense informa-
 tion DA Poster 380-12
 Don't sell seasoning short DA Poster 10-20
 Duty is for all DA Poster 16-47
 Earned prestige DA Poster 16-48
 Essentials of national security;
 III. Health DA Poster 21-21
 Fire alarm in case of fire WD Poster 5-17
 Fire prevention DA Poster 5-25
 Fireman's performance chart;
 No. 1 and No. 4 army space
 heating WD Poster 5-15
 Fireman's performance chart;
 steam-heating boiler—bitumi-
 nous coal WD Poster 5-11
 First at Vicksburg DA Poster 21-41
 Foam hand fire extinguisher WD Poster 5-5
 "Follow me." (History of the
 U. S. Army, No. 7) DA Poster 21-43
 For good coffee, keep your equip-
 ment clean DA Poster 10-15
 For Honorable Service DA Poster 16-49
 Gatlings to the assault, U. S.
 Army in action DA Poster 21-46
 General Orders issued by Gen-
 eral George Washington in
 New York, July 1776 DA Poster 16-44
 Good marksmanship and guts
 DA Poster 21-45
 If not needed—off please DA Poster 5-28
 DA Poster 5-28A
 I am an American fighting
 man . . . DA Poster 16-60-1
 I will keep faith with my fellow
 prisoners . . . DA Poster 16-60-4
 I will make every effort to
 escape . . . DA Poster 16-60-3
 I will never surrender of my own
 free will . . . DA Poster 16-60-2
 I will trust in my God and the
 United States of America . . .
 DA Poster 16-60-6
 "I'll try, sir!" DA Poster 21-73
 Keep them proud of you DA Poster 16-56
 Keep your men cool with cold
 suppers DA Poster 10-22
 Knocking out the Moros (His-
 tory of the U. S. Army, No.
 12) DA Poster 21-48
 Leaders set examples DA Poster 16-43
 Learn while you serve DA Poster 21-49
 Let's talk turkey! DA Poster 10-14
 Look! DA Poster 1-2
 Maintaining good cafeteria-style
 messes can be a big job DA Poster 10-23

Posters—Continued

Merry Christmas 1776 DA Poster 21-37
 Misuse of firearms DA Poster 21-95
 Motors, first echelon preventive
 maintenance WD Poster 5-81
 NIKE-HERCULES: that this
 nation shall not perish . . .
 Peace is our profession . . .
 United States Army DA Poster 355-3
 Now—more than ever DA Poster 380-7
 One nation founded under God
 DA Poster 16-53
 Only name, rank, serial number
 and date of birth . . . DA Poster 16-60-5
 Operator's preventive mainte-
 nance chart—coal firing in-
 structions WD Poster 5-1
 Our bill of rights: Freedom of
 press is everybody's business
 DA Poster 21-15
 Our bill of rights: Freedom of
 speech is everybody's business
 DA Poster 21-17
 Our bill of rights: Freedom of
 worship is everybody's busi-
 ness DA Poster 21-16
 Our bill of rights: Trial by jury
 is everybody's business DA Poster 21-18
 "Protecting classified informa-
 tion is your baby" DA Poster 380-1
 Religious and morale poster—
 Fair play DA Poster 16-41
 Religious and morale poster—
 Love thy neighbor DA Poster 16-38
 Religious and morale poster—
 Thrift DA Poster 16-39
 Religious and morale poster—
 Trust DA Poster 16-40
 Remagen bridgehead; the U. S.
 Army in action (Pride of serv-
 ice, No. 1) DA Poster 21-32
 Remember. Be safe. Be accu-
 rate. DA Poster 14-1
 "Remember your regiment"
 DA Poster 21-40
 Retirement benefits DA Poster 21-82
 Ride the gravy train to success
 DA Poster 10-18
 The Road to Fallen Timbers
 DA Poster 21-38
 "The Rock of the Marne" DA Poster 21-42
 Safeguarding classified informa-
 tion protects you and yours DA Poster 380-2
 Secret: Little pieces tell the
 whole story DA Poster 380-3
 Security is every soldier's job
 DA Poster 380-9
 Security is in your hands DA Poster 380-11
 Security means this . . . not
 this . . . DA Poster 380-8
 Security starts here . . . ends
 here DA Poster 380-6
 Security, your target for today
 and every day DA Poster 380-10
 Security's biggest gap can be
 closed by you DA Poster 380-5
 See your voting officer DA Poster 21-75
 Sense of responsibility DA Poster 16-55

Posters—Continued

Service to the nation demands	
personal integrity	DA Poster 16-45
Serving the nation	DA Poster 16-50
Soda-acid hand fire extinguisher	
WD	Poster 5-6
Start the day right	DA Poster 10-19
Stop fires; save lives	DA Poster 5-33
	DA Poster 5-34
	DA Poster 5-35
	DA Poster 5-36
STRAC: skilled, tough, ready	
around the clock; U. S. Strategic Army Corps, the immediate answer to limited war	DA Poster 355-1
Survivors' benefits	DA Poster 21-81
Teamwork demands authority	
DA	Poster 16-57
That this nation shall not perish . . . NIKE HERCULES	DA Poster 355-2
That's the one for me; how about you?	DA Poster 21-35
There's no guess work here, Watson	DA Poster 10-13
There's no trick in making good coffee;	DA Poster 10-16
Think clean! Live clean!	DA Poster 16-52
"Those are regulars, by God!"	
DA	Poster 21-39
To serve, honestly and faithfully	
DA	Poster 16-46
Use your Army skill as a civilian, it pays off	DA Poster 20-18
Vote: Get this card from your voting officer [Post card application for absentee ballot]	
DA	Poster 21-76
Water pump tank hand fire extinguisher	WD Poster 5-7
Water waste means water shortage	DA Poster 5-27
Why take a chance—death can wait	DA Poster 21-61
Worship in life	DA Poster 16-54
Worth fighting for	DA Poster 16-42
You can't take it with you	DA Poster 14-2
1958 voting information for the Armed Forces	DA Posters 21-50
POW. (See Prisoners of War.)	
Power sections	ASubjSed 11-9
Prediction of fallout	
Techniques	TC 101-1
Preparation for oversea movement	
Hq and Hq company, QM depot	FM 10-52
Press, Newspaper	
Operation	ASubjSed 33-16
Pressure control	
Valve assembly	FT 60-L-1
Preventive maintenance	ASubjSed 9-7
Preventive medicine specialist (MOS 933.1)	
Technical training	ASubjSed 8-933
Pride of service (Poster series)	
Remagen bridgehead	DA Poster 21-32

Primers, Percussion

M6	FT 81-AE-1 (abr)
M34	FT 81-AD-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AF-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AG-1 (abr)
	FT 81-AH-1 (abr)
	FT 81-B-5 (abr)
	FT 81-C-4 (abr)
	FT 81-N-1 (abr)
	FT 81-S-2 (abr)
	FT 81-T-2 (abr)
	FT 81-Z-2 (abr)
M71 (T68E1)	
Prisoner of war camps	
Organization; administration	FM 21-77
Prisoners of war	
General protection	FM 27-10
Handling	
Operational guide	FM 19-40
Interrogation	FM 30-15
Profanity	
Condemned by Gen. Washington's general order	Poster 16-44
Programs of instruction	
Branch material summer training camps (ROTC)	
Training program	ATP 145-3
Junior division (ROTC)	ATP 145-4
ROTC (Class MI & MJC schools)	ATP 145-2
Summer Training Camps (ROTC)	
Military science	ATP 145-6
Projectiles, APC	
M82	FT 90-C-3
Projectiles, APC-T	
M61	FT 75-AY-1
M61A1	FT 75-AY-1 (abr)
M62	FT 75-AY-1
M62A1	FT 75-AY-1 (abr)
M82	FT 76-C-1
Projectiles, Illuminating	FT 76-C-1 (abr)
Mk 24	FT 76-C-1
Mk 25	FT 76-C-1 (abr)
Projectiles, Training	FT 90AA-B-3
M68	FT 81-F-2 (abr)
M69	FT 60-C-3 (abr)
Propaganda	
Devices and techniques	ASubjSed 33-2
Dissemination; techniques	FM 1-100
Types; use; distribution	FM 33-5
Protection, CBR (chemical, biological, radiological)	ASubjSed 3-2
Individual protective measures	ASubjSed 21-6
Provost Marshal	
Duties	FM 19-10
Duties; responsibilities	FM 19-90
Legal jurisdictions	FM 19-90
Responsibilities	FM 19-90
Psychological warfare	
Introduction	ASubjSed 33-1
Leaflets, use	ASubjSed 33-7

Psychological warfare—Continued

Loudspeakers, usage	ASubjSed 33-8
Military aspects	
Operations	FM 33-5
Principles of intelligence	ASubjSed 33-5
Radio use	ASubjSed 33-6
Staff organization	ASubjSed 33-3
Psychological warfare units	
Organization; mission; functions; capabilities	ASubjSed 33-4
Publications, Military	
Below Department of the Army	
level	ROTCM 145-95
Categories	ROTCM 145-95
Numbering system	ROTCM 145-95
Puerto Ricans	
Military personnel without prior service	
Pre-basic training program	ATP 21-119
Pyrotechnics	
Descriptions; illustrations	FM 21-60

Q

Qualification records—enlisted personnel (DA Form 20)	
Preparation; maintenance	ROTCM 145-95
Qualification records—officers (DA Form 66)	
Preparation; maintenance	ROTCM 145-95
Qualification tests. (See Tests, Qualification.)	
Quarry machine operator (MOS 516.1)	
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-516
Quartermaster	
Organizations	
Army	FM 10-17
Corps	FM 10-17
Quartermaster class II and IV supply	
Theaters of operations	FM 10-64
Quartermaster Corps	
Military science	ROTCM 145-10-1
Organization, mission, and functions	ASubjSed 10-2
Quartermaster equipment	
Issue; consumption	FM 10-13
Quartermaster equipment repairman	
Technical training	ASubjSed 10-463
Quartermaster organization	
Operations in divisions	FM 10-7
Quartermaster parts specialist (MOS 774.1)	
Technical training	ASubjSed 10-774
Quartermaster personnel	
Individual training, Advanced	ATP 10-110
Quartermaster service	
Army	FM 10-17
Corps	FM 10-17
Quartermaster supply specialist (MOS 764.1)	
Technical training	ASubjSed 10-764
Quartermaster units	
Organization and mission	ASubjSed 10-2
Quartermaster units (nondivisional)	
Organization; mission	ASubjSed 10-4

R

Radar	
Antijamming measures	FM 11-151
Radar operator and senior radar operator (MOS 181.1)	
Technical training	ASubjSed 44-181.1
Radar section training	ASubjSed 44-26
Radar sections	
Counterbattery	
Operation and tactical employment	ASubjSed 6-10
Countermortar	
Operation and tactical employment	ASubjSed 6-10
Radar sets	
AN/MPQ-10	
Tactical employment	FM 6-160
AN/TPS-1D	
Operation	ASubjSed 44-26
	FM 44-7
Radio broadcasting	
Psychological warfare operations	FM 33-5
Radio communications	
Antijamming measures	FM 11-151
Field use	FM 24-18
Materiel	ROTCM 145-11-2
Technical training	ASubjSed 11-19
Radio controlled airplane targets	
Flight preparation and launching procedures	FM 44-120
Radio handbook, Pilots'	ROTCM 145-1-3
Radio nets	ASubjSed 17-10
Radio operator, Intermediate speed (MOS 051)	
Technical training	ASubjSed 11-050
Radio operator, Low speed (MOS 050)	
Technical training	ASubjSed 11-050
Radio relay and carrier operator (293)	
Technical training	ASubjSed 11-106
Radio relay techniques, Field	FM 11-8
Radio sets	
Operation and maintenance	ASubjSed 17-11
SCR-584	FM 44-44
SCR-784	FM 44-45
Radio sets, Field	
Operational techniques	FM 24-18
Radiograms	
Censorship	FM 30-28
Radiological agents	
Employment; characteristics; types	FM 3-5
Radiological monitoring	ASubjSed 3-18
Methods; techniques	TC 101-1
Radiological surveys	ASubjSed 3-18
Methods; techniques	TC 101-1
Radiological warfare	
Defense against attack	FM 21-40
First-aid; self-aid	
Training exercises	FM 21-48
Responsibilities of organization and personnel	FM 3-5
Tactics; technique	FM 3-5
Training exercises	FM 21-48
Raids	
Definition; types; planning	ASubjSed 19-10
Organization; conduct	ASubjSed 19-10

- Railway service operations, Military
Techniques of employment FM 55-21
- Railway shop battalion
Organization; function FM 55-23
- Range determination ASubjSed 17-21
- Range finders
M12 (T46E1) ASubjSed 17-91
- Ranger training. (See Training:
Ranger.)
- Rations
Characteristics; space require-
ments FM 10-19
- Rations, Field
Types FM 10-60
- RCAT. (See Radio controlled air-
plane targets.)
- Reconnaissance
Occupation and selection of posi-
tion ASubjSed 44-5
FM 6-18
- Records
Section ASubjSed 8-5
Signal orders and reports FM 11-16
- Recruiting specialist (MOS 075)
Technical training ASubjSed 12-112
- Red Cross personnel
Privileged communications FM 30-28
- Reference data
Engineers FM 5-35
Medical FM 8-55
Quartermaster FM 10-13
- Reference handbook
Chemical Corps FM 3-8
- Refugee control
Combat and communication
zone ASubjSed 19-8
- Refugee control operations
Operation of division dismount
point ASubjSed 19-17
- Regiments, Airborne
Organization, mission and em-
ployment ASubjSed 7-1
- Regiments, Airborne Infantry
Communications FM 7-24
- Regiments, Armored Cavalry
Employment FM 17-95
S2 section ATT 17-22
Training program ATP 17-305
- Regiments, Infantry
Communications FM 7-24
Mission; organization; employ-
ment FM 7-40
Organization, mission and em-
ployment ASubjSed 7-1
- Regulations
Field service FM 100-5
- Religion and morale
Fair play DA Poster 16-41
Love thy neighbor DA Poster 16-38
Thrift DA Poster 16-39
Trust DA Poster 16-40
Worship in life DA Poster 16-54
- Remains
Identification procedures FM 10-63
- Replacement Units (organic)
Permanent party personnel
Infantry, Airborne, and
Armored Divisions
Training program ATP 20-207
- Replacements, Enlisted
Tank destroyer
Training program MTP 18-2
- Report writing ASubjSed 30-25
- Reports
Censorship FM 30-28
Section ASubjSed 8-5
Trial by general courts martial
ROTCM 145-85
- Reserve Officers' Training Corps.
(See also Branches of the Army.)
Class MI & MJC schools
Programs of instruction ATP 145-2
Historical background ROTCM 145-10
Junior division
Achievements and tradi-
tions of the Army;
Branches of the Army;
Military Service, Oppor-
tunities; obligations and
benefits, and elementary
teaching methods ROTCM 145-4-3
ATP 145-4
- Medical Service Units
Organizations and functions
ASubjSed 8-1
- Military organization; courtes-
ies; customs; rules of conduct;
hygiene; first aid; etc. ROTCM 145-4-1
- Military organization; weapons;
elementary communications;
small unit tactics; principles
of leadership ROTCM 145-4-2
Military science curriculum ATP 145-60
Signal Corps
Communication security ROTCM 145-11-1
Wire communication ROTCM 145-11-2
Organization; mission ROTCM 145-11-1
Students; admission ROTCM 145-10
Students, Junior division ROTCM 145-10
Students, Senior division ROTCM 145-10
Military science ATP 145-6
- Summer training camps, branch
material
Programs of instruction ATP 145-3
- Text books
Army and ROTC organiza-
tions ROTCM 145-10
Army branches ROTCM 145-70
Communications, small unit
ROTCM 145-60
Gunnery: crew-served weap-
ons ROTCM 145-41
Logistics ROTCM 145-80
Map and aerial photograph
reading ROTCM 145-50
Marksmanship: individual
weapons ROTCM 145-30
Military administration ROTCM 145-95
Military history, U. S. ROTCM 145-20
Military law and boards of
officers ROTCM 145-85
Operations ROTCM 145-90
Ordnance: Military Science
II ROTCM 145-9-1

Reserve Officers' Training Corps—Continued			
Text books—Continued			
Ordnance: Military Science			
III	ROTCM 145-9-2		
Service orientation	ROTCM 145-100		
Tactics, small unit	ROTCM 145-60		
Reserve Officers' Training Corps			
Program			
Operation and control	ROTCM 145-10		
Organization	ROTCM 145-10		
Restricted areas			
Use	FM 19-30		
Retirement benefits	DA Poster 21-82		
Retrograde movements			
Logistical support	FM 10-17		
Reviews			
Antiaircraft Artillery	FM 44-20		
Revolvers (cal .45)			
M1917 (Colt)	FM 23-35		
M1917 (Smith and Wesson)	FM 23-35		
Rifle marksmanship, Advanced	ASubjSed 7-11		
Rifle marksmanship course			
Trainfire I	FM 23-71		
Rifles			
Night firing technique without artificial illumination	TC 23-1		
Rifles (cal .30)			
Browning automatic			
M1918A2	ASubjSed 7-10		
Rifles (57-mm)			
M18	ASubjSed 7-14		
	FT 57-E-3(abr)		
	FT 57-F-2(abr)		
	FT 57-G-1(abr)		
M18A1	FM 23-80		
	FT 57-E-3(abr)		
	FT 57-F-2(abr)		
	FT 57-G-1(abr)		
T15E16	FT 57-E-3(abr)		
	FT 57-F-2(abr)		
	FT 57-G-1(abr)		
Rifles (75-mm)			
M20	FT 75-BJ-2(abr)		
M20 (T25)	FT 75-BB-3(abr)		
	FT 75-BE-1(abr)		
T21	TJC 75-BB-1		
M18	ASubjSed 7-15		
M27	FT 105-A1-2(abr)		
	FT 105-AK-1(abr)		
M27A1			
Rifles (106-mm)	FT 105-AH-3(abr)		
M40	ASubjSed 7-15		
M40A1	FM 23-82		
	ROTCM 145-41		
Rifles (cal .22)			
M1	ROTCM 145-30		
M2	ROTCM 145-30		
Browning automatic			
M1918A2	ASubjSed 7-10		
	FM 23-15		
Carbines	FM 23-7		
M1	FM 23-5		
	ROTCM 145-30		
Rifles, Recoilless			
M27A1	FT 105-AP-2 (abr)		
Rifles, Recoilless (105-mm)			
M27	TC 31-1952		
Rifles, recoilless (105-mm)—Continued			
M27A1	FT 105-AO-2(abr)		
M341	FT 105-AO-2(abr)		
Rifles, Recoilless (106-mm)			
M40	FT 106-A-1 (abr)		
	FT 106-B-2 (abr)		
Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 7-26		
Rifles (U. S.) (cal .30)			
M1	ASubjSed 21-31		
Rigger and senior rigger (MOS 512.1)			
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-512		
Rigging	ASubjSed 5-5		
Rights and privileges			
Freedom of press	DA Poster 21-15		
Freedom of speech	DA Poster 21-17		
Freedom of worship	DA Poster 21-16		
Trial by jury	DA Poster 21-18		
Riot control	ASubjSed 19-6		
River crossing			
Assault	ASubjSed 5-15		
River crossing operations			
Methods techniques	FM 31-60		
Road blocks			
Construction; maintenance	ASubjSed 7-35		
Road Construction			
Military	ASubjSed 5-10		
Roads			
Reconnaissance and classification	FM 5-36		
Rocket launchers			
Firing techniques	FM 6-55		
Rocket launchers (2.36-inch)			
M9A1	FTR 2.36-B-1		
Rocket launchers (3.5-inch)			
M20	FM 23-32		
M20A1	ASubjSed 21-30		
	FM 23-32		
M20A1B1	ASubjSed 21-30		
	FM 23-32		
	ROTCM 145-41		
M20B1	FM 23-32		
	ROTCM 145-41		
Rocket launchers (4.5-inch)			
M21	FTR 4.5-D-3		
M21 (T123)	FTR 4.5-O-1		
Rocket launchers (4.5-inch, multiple)			
M21 towed	FM 6-55		
Rocket launchers (762-mm)			
M289, truck mounted	FTR 762-A-2		
	FT 762-A-2WC		
	FTR 762-B-2		
	FT 762-B-2WC		
	FTR 762-E-1		
	FTR 762-E-1WC		
	FTR 762-F-1		
	FTR 762-F-1WC		
	ROTCM 145-41		
Use			
Rocket training, Heavy			
Safety precautions	TC 25-1953		
Rocketeers			
Training instruction	ASubjSed 63-		
Rockets (2.36-inch, Smoke, WP)			
M10	FTR 2.36-B-1		
Rockets (4.5-inch)			
M16A1	FTR 4.5-D-3		
M16A2	FTR 4.5-D-3		

Rockets (4.5-inch, HE)		Sections, Intelligence (G2)	
T160E5	FTR 4.5-0-1	Airborne division	
Rockets (762-mm)		Combat readiness	ATT 57-3
Field Artillery	FM 6-60	Armored division	ATT 17-20
Atomic	FM 6-60A	Infantry division	ATT 7-32
M31A1	FT R762-A-2	Sections, Intelligence (S2)	
	FT R762-B-2	Armored cavalry regiment	ATT 17-22
	FT 762-A-2WC	Battle group	ATT 7-33
	FT 762-B-2WC	Combat command	
M31A1C	FT R762-A-2	Armored division	ATT 17-21
	FT R762-B-2	Sections, Light aviation	ASubjSed 11-15
	FT 762-A-2WC	Sections, Machine gun	
	FT 762-B-2WC	Squad	ASubjSed 44-17
M31 Mods	FTR 762-E-1	Tactical exercise	ASubjSed 7-24
	FTR 762-F-1	Sections, Mortar (4.2-inch)	
Organization of position	FM 6-61	Equipped with the mortar carrier, M34	TC 17-3
Rodman and tapeman (MOS 820)		Reconnaissance troop	
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-820	Armored Cavalry squadron	ATT 17-57-1
Route reconnaissance	ASubjSed 17-5	Sections, Mortar (60-mm)	
Rules of the road	FM 19-25	Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 7-23
Russia. (<i>See</i> U. S. S. R.)		Sections, Mortar (81-mm)	
		Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 7-25
		Sections, Photographic	ASubjSed 11-10
		Sections, Power	ASubjSed 11-9
		Sections, Rifle (57-mm recoilless)	
		Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 7-22
		Sections, Warhead	
		M34	FM 6-33
		M35	FM 6-33
		Security	
		Communications	ASubjSed 30-7
			FM 32-5
		Don't make our country the target, protect defense information	DA Poster 380-12
		Escort and security of VIP's	ASubjSed 19-16
		Military personnel	ASubjSed 30-52
		Now—more than ever	DA Poster 380-7
		"Protecting classified information is your baby"	DA Poster 380-1
		Safeguarding classified information protects you and yours	DA Poster 380-2
		Secret: Little pieces tell the whole story	DA Poster 380-3
		Security is every soldier's job	DA Poster 380-9
		Security is in your hands	DA Poster 380-11
		Security means this . . . not this . . .	DA Poster 380-8
		Security starts here . . . ends here	DA Posters 380-6
		Security, your target for today and every day	DA Poster 380-10
		Security's biggest gap can be closed by you	DA Poster 380-5
		Travel	ASubjSed 30-56
		Security, Physical. (<i>See</i> Physical security.)	
		Security censorship	
		News material	FM 45-25
		Security classifications	ROTCM 145-95
		Security information	
		Censorship	FM 45-25
		Security measures	
		Signal operation battalion	FM 11-95
		Separations	
		Types; definitions	ROTCM 145-95

Service of the piece		Shells, Chemical (155-mm)	
Carriages, Motor (gun, 40-mm)		T179	FT 155-S-2
M19	FM 44-62	Shells, Gas, H	
Carriages, Motor (gun, multiple)		M104	FT 155-S-2
M15	FM 44-59	Shells, Gas, persistent, H	
M15A1	FM 44-59	M110	FT 155-Q-2
Carriages, Motor (machine gun)		Shells, HE	
M16	FM 44-57	M3	FT 4.2-F-1
Fire units (40-mm)	FM 44-60		FT 4.2-F-1 (abr)
Gun, 8-inch		M3, alternate	FT 4.2-F-1
M1	FM 6-95		FT 4.2-F-1 (abr)
Gun (75-mm)		M3A1	FT 4.2-F-1
Skysweeper	FM 44-69		FT 4.2-F-1 (abr)
Gun (90-mm)		M106	FT 8-J-2
M2	FM 44-27	M323	FT 105-AH-2 (abr)
Gun (90-mm, AA)		M329	FT 4.2-F-1
M1	FM 4-126		FT 4.2-F-1 (abr)
Gun (120-mm, AA)		M329B1	FT 4.2-F-1
M1A1	FM 44-28		FT 4.2-F-1 (abr)
Howitzer (105-mm)		M362 (T28E6)	FT 81-Z-2 (abr)
M2A1	FM 6-74	T50E2	FT 75-BK-1
M4	FM 6-76		FT 75AA-BC-1
Howitzer (155-mm)			TJC 75-BK-1
M1	FM 6-82	Shells, HE (4.2-in)	
Howitzer (240-mm)		M3	FT 4.2-B-1
M1	FM 6-95		FT 4.2-B-1 (abr)
Mounts, Trailer (machine gun)		M3A1 (E68R2)	FT 4.2-B-1 (abr)
M55	FM 44-57	Shells, HE (4.5-in)	
Service organizations		M65	FT 4.5-A-1
Chemical		Shells, HE (8-in)	
Training program	ATP 3-206	M103	FT 8-I-1
Engineer			FT 8-L-2
Training program	ATP 5-250	Shells, HE (60-mm)	
Finance		M49A2	FT 60-A-5 (abr)
Training program	ATP-14-500		FT 60-L-1
Ordnance, Detachments OD,		Shells, HE (75-mm)	
DA, DB		M41A1	FT 75-I-4
Training test	ATT 9-27	M48	FT 75-AY-1
Service orientation	ROTCM 145-100		FT 75-AY-1 (abr)
Service record (DA Form 24A or DD			FT 75-BF-1
Form 230)			FT 75-I-4
Contents; entries; disposition	ROTCM 145-95		FT 75-I-4 (abr)
"Serving the Nation"	DA Poster 16-50	Shells, HE (76-mm)	
Sheet metal worker and senior sheet		M42A1	FT 76-C-1
metal worker (MOS 521.1)			FT 76-C-1 (abr)
Technical training	ASubjSed 5-521.1	Shells, HE (81-mm)	
Shells, AE (8-in)		M43	FT 81-B-3
T317	TC 6-6	M43A1	FT 81-AG-1 (abr)
Shells, AE (280-mm)			FT 81-B-5 (abr)
T123	FT 280-A-1		FT 81-I-1 (abr)
	TJC 280-A-1	M43A1B1	FT 81-AG-1 (abr)
	TC 6-7		FT 81-AH-1 (abr)
T315			FT 81-B-5 (abr)
Shells, Chemical			FT 81-B-3
M2	FT 4.2-F-1	M45	FT 81-S-2 (abr)
	FT 4.2-F-1 (abr)	M56	FT 81-C-4 (abr)
M2, alternate	FT 4.2-F-1	M56A1	FT 81-T-2 (abr)
	FT 4.2-F-1 (abr)		FT 81-C-4 (abr)
M2A1	FT 4.2-F-1	M56A1B1	FT 81-S-2 (abr)
	FT 4.2-F-1 (abr)		FT 81-T-2 (abr)
Shells, Chemical (4.2-in.)			FT 81-C-4 (abr)
M2	FT 4.2-B-1	M56A1B2	FT 81-S-2 (abr)
	FT 4.2-B-1 (abr)		FT 81-T-2 (abr)
Shells, Chemical (105-mm)			FT 81-C-4 (abr)
M60	FT 105-AL-1 (abr)	M56A1B3	FT 81-S-2 (abr)
	FT 105-AM-1 (abr)		FT 81-T-2 (abr)
	FT 105-H-4		
	FT 105-H-4 (abr)		

Shells, HE (90-mm)		Shells, Smoke, BE	
M71	FT 90-C-3	M84	FT 105-AL-1 (abr)
	FT 90AA-B-3		FT 105-AM-1 (abr)
	FT 90AA-B-5		FT 105-H-4
Shells, HE (105-mm)			FT 105-H-4 (abr)
M1	FT 105-AL-1 (abr)	Shells, Smoke, HC, BI	
	FT 105-AM-1 (abr)	M89	FT 75-AY-1
	FT 105-H-4	M116	FT 155-Q-2
	FT 105-H-4 (abr)	Shells, Smoke, FS	
TJC 105-H-4 (A to G)	FT 120AA-A-1	M57A1	FT 81-AE-1 (abr)
Shells, HE (120-mm)		M57A1B1	FT 81-AF-1 (abr)
M73	FT 47AA-C-1		FT 81-AE-1 (abr)
	FT 120AA-A-1		FT 81-AF-1 (abr)
Shells, HE (155-mm)		M64	FT 75-I-4
M101	FT 155-S-2	Shells, Smoke, SP	
M107	FT 155-Q-2	M302	FT 60-L-1
Shells, HE (240-mm)		Shells, Smoke, WP	
M114	FT 240-C-1	M57A1	FT 81-AD-1 (abr)
Shells, HE (280-mm)		M57A1B1	FT 81-N-1 (abr)
T122	FT 280-B-1		FT 81-AD-1 (abr)
	TJC 280-B-1 (A to D)	M64	FT 81-N-1 (abr)
Shells, HE, AT			FT 75-AY-1
M66	FT 75-I-4		FT 75-AY-1 (abr)
M67	FT 105-AL-1 (abr)		FT 75-I-4
	FT 105-AM-1 (abr)		FT 75-I-4 (abr)
	FT 105-H-4		FT 155-Q-2
	FT 105-H-4 (abr)	M110	FT 60-F-4 (abr)
M324	FT 105-AK-1 (abr)	M302	FT 76-C-1 (abr)
Shells, HE, AT-T		M312	FT 90AA-B-3
M66	FT 75-I-4 (abr)	M313	FT 105-AH-3 (abr)
M67	FT 105-AL-1 (abr)	M325	FT 76-I-1
	FT 105-AM-1 (abr)	M361 (T140E2)	FT 76-I-1 (abr)
	FT 105-H-4		FT 76-C-1
	FT 105-H-4 (abr)	T13E2	
Shells, HE-T		Shells, Subcaliber	
M54	FT 37AA-N-2	1.1 lb	FT 37-C-2
Shells, HEP		Shells, TP	
M326	FT 105-AL-2 (abr)	M43A1	FT 81-AG-1 (abr)
M349 (T151E21)	FT 75-BJ-2 (abr)		FT 81-AH-1 (abr)
T81E17	FT 105-AM-1 (abr)	M43A1B1	FT 81-B-5 (abr)
T142E2	FT 90-L-1 (abr)		FT 81-AG-1 (abr)
T165E11	FT 75-BH-2 (abr)		FT 81-AH-1 (abr)
Shells, HES (8-in)			FT 81-B-5 (abr)
T317E1	FT 8-O-2		FT 60-A-5 (abr)
T347	FT 8-O-2		FT 75-BF-1
	TC 6-6		
Shells, HES (280-mm)			
T123	FT 280-A-1		
	TJC 280-A-1		
Shells, HVAP-T			
M304	FT 90AA-B-3		
Shells, Illuminating			
M83A1	FT 60-G-2 (abr)		
	FT 60-L-1		
M118	FT 155-Q-2		
	FT 155-S-2		
M301A1	FT 81-V-2 (abr)		
M314	FT 105-H-4		
	FT 105-H-4 (abr)		
Shells, Practice			
M43	FT 81-B-3		
M50A2	FT 60-L-1		
M63	FT 37-BA-2 (abr)		
M92 (1.21-lb)	FT 37-BJ-2 (abr)		
Shells, Smoke			
M104	FT 155-S-2		

Shots, HVAP		Small arms materiel	
T6E4	FT 76-I-1	Classification	ROTCM 145-9-1
	FT 76-I-1 (abr)	Operation; inspection; preservation	ROTCM 145-9-2
Shots, HVAP-DS-T		Smoke	
M331A1	FT 76-I-1	Employment	A SubjSed 3-3
M331A2	FT 76-I-1	Smoke generator specialist (MOS 532)	
	FT 76-I-1 (abr)	Technical training	A SubjSed 3-532
Shots, HVAP-T		Smoke generators	
M39	FT 76-C-1 (abr)	Characteristics; type	FM 3-50
M93 (T4E20)	FT 76-C-1	Smoke screening	
	FT 76-C-1 (abr)	Operations	FM 3-50
M332 (T67E7)	FT 90-L-1 (abr)	Training exercises	FM 21-48
M332B1 (T67E6)	FT 90-L-1 (abr)	Smoke screens	
Shots, HVTP-T		Types	FM 3-50
M315	FT 76-C-1 (abr)	Use	FM 3-5
M315A1	FT 76-C-1 (abr)	Sniper training	FM 21-75
M333 (T83)	FT 90-L-1 (abr)	Sniperscope equipment	
T24E1	FT 76-C-1	Training	A SubjSed 7-19
Shots, TP-T		Social work specialist (MOS 916.10 and 916.20)	
M340	FT 76-I-1	Technical training	A SubjSed 8-916
	FT 76-I-1 (abr)	Soils analyst and senior soils analyst (MOS 517.1)	
Sick and wounded		Technical training	A SubjSed 5-517
Transportation		Soldiers, Individual. (<i>See</i> Individual soldiers.)	
Types	FM 8-35	Soldier's code	FM 21-13
Sick call	ROTCM 145-95	Soldier's guide	FM 21-13
Sight units		Sound ranging, Artillery	FM 6-122
M34A1	FM 23-90	Sound ranging sets	
M34A2	FM 23-90	GR-8	
Sights		Operation, adjustments, and maintenance	A SubjSed 6-23
M4	FM 23-90	Sound recorders	
Signal communications		Utilization	A SubjSed 30-24
Elementary	A SubjSed 21-13	Sound, Velocity of	
Signal operation battalion	FM 11-95	Determination (in air)	FM 6-120
Signal operations		Space heaters	
Army	FM 11-20	No. 1 and No. 4	
Corps	FM 11-22	Fireman's performance chart	WD Poster 5-15
	FM 11-20		
	FM 11-22	Special forces	
Signal photography. (<i>See</i> Photography, Signal.)		Operations exercises	A SubjSed 33-33
Signal service units. (<i>See</i> Units, Signal service.)			FM 31-21
Signal supply	A SubjSed 11-17		FM 31-21A
Signal supply and parts specialist (MOS 765)			FM 100-15
Technical training	A SubjSed 11-765	Organizations	
Signaling		Special operations	
Ground-air	FM 21-60	Chemical, biological, and radiological warfare	FM 3-5
Signals, Distress		Communications	FM 7-24
Ground to air emergency code	FM 21-60	Field Artillery	FM 6-101
Signs and symbols		Medical service	FM 8-10
Aggressor Forces	FM 30-101	Use of Artillery	FM 6-20
Signs, Conventional	FM 21-30	Specialist, Engineer parts	A SubjSed 5-772
Skiing and showshoeing		Specialists, Military Intelligence	A SubjSed 30-14
Techniques	FM 31-70	Squadrons, Armored Cavalry	
Skysweeper		Training program	ATP 17-45
Gunnery	FM 44-3	Training test	ATT 17-45
Operation	FM 44-69	Squadrons, Cavalry	
Sled trains		Infantry division	
Mission and functions	TC 55-5	Training test	ATT 17-45
Sled trains, Motorized		Training program	ATP 17-45
Arctic; subarctic operations	TC 55-5	Squadrons, Sky Cavalry	
Sleeping equipment		U.S. Army missile command (medium)	
Arctic type	FM 31-70	Training test	ATT 1-25
Mountain type	FM 31-70		
Small arms. (<i>See</i> Carbines; Pistols; Revolvers; Rifles; Shotguns.)			

Squads, Antitank		Staging areas—Continued	
Tactical training	ASubjSed 7-8	Training	ASubjSed 55-23
Squads, Counterfire		Statistics	
Infantry division battle group	ATT 7-12-4	Military Police	FM 19-90
Squads		Stenographer (MOS 712)	
Organization; operation	ROTCM 145-10	Technical training	ASubjSed 12-114
Squads, Counterfire		Stereoscope	
Tactical training	ASubjSed 17-7	Practical uses	ASubjSed 44-22
Squads, Gun (40-mm)		Stevedoring	
Training	ASubjSed 44-14	Port operations	FM 55-110
Squads, Heavy mortar		Winch operations	ROTCM 145-55-1
Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 7-27	Stocks	
Squads, Intelligence		Storage; distribution; control	FM 38-1
Exercises	ASubjSed 7-48	Storage	
Squads, Light machine-gun		Computing space requirements	FM 10-13
Armored Infantry	FM 17-77	Explosives	FM 5-25
Squads, Machine gun		Straggler control	ASubjSed 19-7
Tactical training	ASubjSed 7-6	Strategic Intelligence Research and	
Squads, Mortar (60-mm)		Analysis	ASubjSed 30-17
Tactical training	ASubjSed 7-4	Strategic Intelligence Research and	
Squads, Mortar (81-mm)		Analysis Units	
Armored Infantry	FM 17-77	Sources of information	ASubjSed 30-6
Tactical training	ASubjSed 7-7	Structures specialist and senior	
Squads, Rifle		structures specialist (MOS 512.2)	
Airborne rifle company	ATT 7-17-1	Technical training	ASubjSed 5-512
Armored Infantry	FM 17-77	Subsistence storage specialist; sub-	
Fire technique	ROTCM 145-60	sistence supply specialist (MOS	
Reconnaissance platoon training		553.10)	
	ASubjSed 17-37	Technical training	ASubjSed 10-553
Rifle company	ATT 7-17-1	Subsistence supply	ASubjSed 10-5
Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 7-20	Theater of operations	FM 10-60
Tactical training	ASubjSed 7-2	Supplies	
	ASubjSed 21-25	Procurement; issue	ASubjSed 8-4
Tactics	ROTCM 145-60	Quartermaster class II and IV	
Squads, Rifle, Recoilless (57-mm)		Theaters of operations	FM 10-64
Tactical training	ASubjSed 7-5	Supplies, Chemical	ASubjSed 3-4
Squads, Support		Supplies and equipment	
Reconnaissance company		Classifications	FM 7-30
Basic unit training	ASubjSed 17-38	Movement by rail	ASubjSed 55-34
Reconnaissance platoon		Supply	
Attack, defense and delaying		Logistic responsibilities	ROTCM 145-80
action situations	ASubjSed 17-38	Parts	ASubjSed 10-14
Selection and occupation of		Supply, Engineer	
firing positions	ASubjSed 17-38	Channels	ROTCM 145-5-4
Squads, Weapons		Supply, Quartermaster	
Tactical exercises	ASubjSed 7-21	Principles; systems	ROTCM 145-10-1
Tactical training	ASubjSed 7-3	Supply handler (MOS 550.0)	
Staff Chemical Officers		Technical training	ASubjSed 10-105
Duties and responsibilities	FM 3-9	Supply management	
Staff Chemical Sections		Functions; principles; require-	FM 38-1
Organization and functions	FM 3-9	ments.	
Staff development		Supply management and records	
History	ROTCM 145-90	Maintenance	ROTCM 145-95
Staff Journals. (See Journals, Staff.)		Supply problems, Field	ASubjSed 17-42
Staff officers' field manual		Supply system, Army	ASubjSed 10-1
Atomic weapons employment	FM 101-31		ASubjSed 17-42
	FM 101-31A	Surfacing machine operator	
Organization, technical, and		Technical training	ASubjSed 5-613
logistical data	FM 101-10, Part I	Surveillance	
	FM 101-10, Part III	Techniques and problems	ASubjSed 30-62
Personnel	FM 101-1	Surveillance (criminal investigations)	
Staff organization; procedures	FM 101-5	Objectives	FM 19-20
Staff studies		Surveying	
Sample copy	FM 101-5	Field Artillery gunnery	FM 6-40
Staffs, General and special		Surveys	
Operations	ASubjSed 30-36	Traffic	FM 19-25
Staging areas		Surveys, Artillery	ASubjSed 6-29
Functions	FM 55-6		

Survival	FM 21-76	Teams, Military censorship	ASubSed 30-5
Atomic battlefield	FM 21-75	Training program	ATP 30-202
Extreme climatic conditions	ASubSed 33-24	Teams, Military Intelligence	
Jungle	FM 72-20	Training programs	ATP 30-201
Survivors' benefits	DA Poster 21-8	Teams, Military Intelligence specialist	
Sweden		Organization; mission; capabilities	ASubSed 30-4
Aircraft recognition	FM 30-30	Teams, Pathfinder	
Switchboard operator (MOS 724)		Training test	ATT 7-168
Technical training	ASubSed 11-724	Teams, Strategic Intelligence research and analysis (FA, FB, FC)	
Symbols, Bridge	ROTCM 145-55-2	Training program	ATP 30-203
Symbols, Military	ROTCM 145-50	Teams, Topographic Engineer	
Descriptions; abbreviations	FM 21-30	Mission; employment	FM 5-188
Symbols, Topographical	ROTCM 145-50	Teams, Transportation intelligence (HA through HB)	
Descriptions; abbreviations	FM 21-31	Training programs	ATP 55-207
T			
Table of maximum punishments		Teams, Transportation movement control (LA through LF)	
Extracts	ROTCM 145-85	Training program	ATP 55-206
Tank gunnery		Teams, Transportation supply (BA through BF)	
Material	ASubSed 17-13	Training program	ATP 55-205
Types; characteristics	FM 17-12	Technical assistance service	ASubSed 9-8
Tank gunnery (90-mm)		Technical intelligence	FM 30-16
M48A1		Signal Corps	FM 11-30
Driver's guide	TC 17-5	Technical observers	
Gunner's guide	TC 17-4	Privileged communications	FM 30-28
Tank section		Technical training, MOS. (<i>See</i> Training, MOS technical.)	
Reconnaissance platoon		Telephone directories. (<i>See</i> Directories, Telephone.)	
Reconnaissance company	ASubSed 17-40	Telephone installer-repairman (MOS 323)	
Tanks (vehicles)		Technical training	ASubSed 11-323
76-mm gun		Telephone service	
M41	FM 17-80	Censorship	FM 30-28
M41A1	FM 17-80	Teletypewriter operator (MOS 723)	
M48 (T124E2)	FT 76-I-1	Technical training	ASubSed 11-723
	FT 76-I-1 (abr)	Teletypewriter repair helper (MOS 340.0)	
90-mm gun		Technical training	ASubSed 11-340
M47	FM 17-78	Tents	
M48	FM 17-79	Pitching; principles	FM 20-15
120-mm gun		Types; characteristics	FM 20-15
M103 (T43E1)	FT 120-C-1	Tents (Heavy)	
Firing from defilade	ASubSed 17-27	Pitching	ASubSed 8-7
Target intelligence		Terminal commands	
Air defense artillery	FM 44-1	Employment and organization	FM 55-51
Artillery echelons	FM 6-20	Planning and operation	FM 55-51
Target practice procedures, Air defense	ASubSed 44-12	Terminals	
Targets, Airplane		Inland waterway systems	FM 55-26
Radio controlled		Terrain studies, Tactical Importance; uses; steps involved	ASubSed 30-11
Procedure and drill	FM 44-120	Tests, Qualification	
Task Forces		Gunnery	
Fire planning	FM 6-21	Guns, 8-inch	FM 6-95
Teams, Censorship		Guns, 155-mm	FM 6-87
Types	FM 30-28		FM 6-90
Teams, Highway transport		Guns, 280-mm	FM 6-96
GD		Howitzers, 8-inch	FM 6-87
Training test	ATT 55-1		FM 6-90
Teams, Infantry and airborne infantry			
Training program	ATP 7-300		
Teams, Light aviation	ASubSed 11-15		
Teams, Maintenance			
Transportation	TC 55-7		
Teams, Medical service			
Training program	ATP 8-200		
Training test	ATT 8-1		
Teams, Military			
Operations	ROTCM 145-90		

Tests, Qualification—Continued

Gunnery—Continued	
Howitzers, 105-mm	FM 6-74
	FM 6-75
	FM 6-76
Howitzer, 155-mm	FM 6-82
Howitzers, 240-mm	FM 6-85
Rocket launchers, 4.5-inch, M21	FM 6-55
Revolvers	FM 23-35
Specialists, Field Artillery	FM 6-125
Test construction	FM 21-6
Test results	
Interpretation	FM 21-6
Testimony (court)	
Preparation	FM 19-20
"That's the one for me; how about you?"	DA Poster 21-35
Theater of operations	
Construction	A SubjSed 5-9
Definition	FM 100-10
Medical service	FM 8-10
Medical units	FM 8-5
Military police operations	FM 19-10
Movement control	A SubjSed 55-6
	FM 55-10
Movement control; fundamen- tals	A SubjSed 55-9
Organization	A SubjSed 55-33
Transportation offices	
Organization, mission, and functions	A SubjSed 55-4
Quartermaster class II and IV supply	FM 10-64
Quartermaster service	FM 10-10
Quartermaster supply and service	A SubjSed 10-3
Signal operations	FM 11-20
Subsistence supply	FM 10-60
Transportation service	FM 55-6
Theater of war	
Definition	FM 100-10
"There's no guess work here, Watson"	DA Poster 10-13
Time zones and time conversion tables, World	FM 11-17
Titles of address	
Military and naval personnel	FM 21-13
"To serve, honestly and faithfully"	DA Poster 16-46
"To the Color"	
Honors and salutes	FM 21-13
Tools, Engineer	
Hand	
Use, care, and maintenance	A SubjSed 5-1
Tools, Power	
Engineer	A SubjSed 5-2
Topographic operations	
Map production	FM 5-188
Topographical symbols. (See Sym- bols, Topographical.)	
Towing operations	
Vessel tows and towing	A SubjSed 55-20
Traffic control	
Checklist	FM 19-90
Highway	FM 25-10
	ROTCM 145-55-2

Traffic control—Continued

Highway regulation	A SubjSed 55-32
Operations	
Principles; techniques	A SubjSed 19-3
Provost Marshal responsibility	FM 19-25
Traffic control devices	FM 19-90
Traffic management, Military	ROTCM 145-55-2
TRAINFIRE I	
Carbine marksmanship courses	FM 23-72
Rifle marksmanship courses	FM 23-71
Training	
Aggressor, the maneuver enemy	FM 30-101
Airborne	A SubjSed 33-21
Antiguerrilla	A SubjSed 33-11
Anti-infiltration	A SubjSed 33-11
Cadre	
Training program	ATP 21-160
Cannoneer and rocketeer	A SubjSed 6-3
Defense against attack	
Chemical; biological; radiologi- cal	FM 21-40
	FM 21-41
General supply personnel	FM 9-10
Jungle service	FM 72-20
Maintenance personnel	FM 9-10
Medical care, Emergency	TC 8-1
Medical service noncommis- sioned officers	A SubjSed 8-108
Medical units	
Technical and administra- tive	A SubjSed 8-12
Radar section	A SubjSed 44-26
Ranger	FM 21-50
Small boat	A SubjSed 33-35
Unarmed defense	FM 21-150
Training, Basic	
Female personnel without prior service	ATP 21-121
Training, Basic combat	
Male personnel without prior service	ATP 21-114
Training, Intelligence	A SubjSed 21-7
Training, Military	
Principles; objectives	FM 21-5
Training, MOS technical	
AAA gun crewman (162.1)	A SubjSed 44-100
Accounting specialist, Personnel (752)	A SubjSed 12-108
Administrative specialist (717)	A SubjSed 12-104
Air defense artillery automatic weapons crewman	
Air defense artillery operations and intelligence specialist (151.1)	A SubjSed 44-151.1
Air defense missile fire control crewman (NIKE-AJAX)	A SubjSed 44-173
Armorer (768.20)	A SubjSed 10-111
Automotive training, technical	
	A SubjSed 9-115
Bread baker (943.10)	A SubjSed 10-943
Camouflage specialist (514.1)	A SubjSed 5-514.1
Canvas and leather repairman	
	A SubjSed 10-462.1
Carpenter (heavy construction) (511.1)	
	A SubjSed 5-511

Training, MOS technical—Con.

Cartographic draftsman (813.1) ASubjSed 5-813

Chaplain's assistant (718.1) ASubjSed 16-718

Chemical equipment repairman (533) ASubjSed 3-533

Chemical parts specialist (771) ASubjSed 3-771

Chemical staff specialist (534) ASubjSed 3-534

Chemical supply specialist (761) ASubjSed 3-761

Chemical warfare helper (530) ASubjSed 3-530

Clerk, administrative (MOS 710) ASubjSed 12-100

Clerk, Machine accounting (750) ASubjSed 12-106

Clerk, Medical records (715.10; 715.20) ASubjSed 8-106

Clerk, Senior supply (768.10) ASubjSed 10-111

Clerk, Supply (760.0) ASubjSed 10-760

Clerk-typist (711) ASubjSed 12-101

Clinical psychology specialist (915.10; 915.20) ASubjSed 8-115

Clothing repairman and tailor (461.1) ASubjSed 10-461

Communications center specialist (721) ASubjSed 11-720

Communications clerk (720) ASubjSed 11-720

Confinement specialist (952) ASubjSed 19-952

Construction draftsman ASubjSed 5-811

Construction machine helper (610) ASubjSed 5-610

Construction machine operator (612.1) ASubjSed 5-610

Construction surveyor (821.1) ASubjSed 5-821

Cook, First (941.10) ASubjSed 10-102

Counterfire specialist (356.1) ASubjSed 7-113

Crane-shovel operator (611.2) ASubjSed 5-611

Decontamination specialists (531) ASubjSed 3-531

Dental laboratory specialist (452.1 and 452.2) ASubjSed 8-452

Dental specialist (917.1 and 917.2) ASubjSed 8-917

Diesel repairman (623.1) ASubjSed 5-623

Electrician (355.1) ASubjSed 5-350

Electrician's helper (350.0) ASubjSed 5-350

Electroencephalographic specialist (914.30) ASubjSed 8-914

Engineer equipment maintenance helper (620.0) ASubjSed 5-620

Engineer parts specialist (772.1 and 772.6) ASubjSed 5-772

Engineer supply specialist (762.1; 762.6) ASubjSed 5-762

Equipment repairman, Engineer (622.1) ASubjSed 5-622

Field communication crewman (310) ASubjSed 11-107

Fire fighter ASubjSed 5-114

Training, MOS technical—Con.

Fixed station facilities controller (273.1) ASubjSed 11-273

Food inspection specialist (934.1 and 934.2) ASubjSed 8-934

General draftsman (810.0) ASubjSed 5-810

Graves registration specialist (547.10) ASubjSed 10-547

Heating and ventilating specialist (521.2) ASubjSed 5-521.2

Infantry operations and intelligence specialist (356.1) ASubjSed 7-113

Key punch operator (MOS 751) ASubjSed 12-107

Laundry and impregnation specialist ASubjSed 10-546

Lineman (321) ASubjSed 11-320

Machine accounting specialist (753) ASubjSed 12-109

Mason (513.1) ASubjSed 5-513

Meat cutter (942) ASubjSed 10-942

Mechanic, Engineer equipment (621.1) ASubjSed 5-621

Medical corpsman (910) ASubjSed 8-910

Medical specialist (911.10; 911.20) ASubjSed 8-911

Medical supply specialist (767.10) ASubjSed 8-767

Military policeman (4677) ASubjSed 19-100

Motor and generator repairman ASubjSed 5-352

Neuropsychiatric specialist ASubjSed 8-914

Occupational therapy specialist (923.1; 923.2) ASubjSed 8-123

Operating room specialist (913.10; 913.20) ASubjSed 8-113

Ordnance maintenance, basic ASubjSed 9-102

Personnel specialist (716) ASubjSed 12-103

Petroleum storage specialist (552.1) ASubjSed 10-552

Physical reconditioning specialist (922.1) ASubjSed 8-922

Physical therapy specialist (921.1) ASubjSed 8-921

Pipeline specialist (515.1) ASubjSed 5-515

Platemaker (834.1; 834.2) ASubjSed 5-834

Plumber (522.1) ASubjSed 5-522

Postal clerk (714.1) ASubjSed 12-714

Postal clerk, Principal (714.2) ASubjSed 12-714

Preventive medicine specialist (933.1) ASubjSed 8-933

Process photographer (833.1, 833.2) ASubjSed 5-833

Quarry machine operator (516.1) ASubjSed 5-516

Quartermaster equipment repairman ASubjSed 10-463

Quartermaster parts specialist (774.1) ASubjSed 10-774

Quartermaster supply specialist (764.1) ASubjSed 10-764

Radar operator and senior radar operator (181.1) ASubjSed 44-181.1

Radio operator, Intermediate speed (051) ASubjSed 11-050

Radio operator, low speed (050) ASubjSed 11-050

Training, MOS technical—Con.

Radio relay and carrier operator (293)	A SubjSed 11-106
Recovery specialist (633.1)	A SubjSed 9-158
Recruiting specialist (075)	A SubjSed 12-112
Rigger and senior rigger (512.1)	A SubjSed 5-512
Rodman and tapeman (820)	A SubjSed 5-820
Security guard	A SubjSed 19-102
Security guard supervisor (1677)	A SubjSed 19-100
Sheet metal worker and senior sheet metal worker (521.1)	A SubjSed 5-521.1
Shoe repairman (462.2)	A SubjSed 10-462.2
Signal supply and parts specialist (765)	A SubjSed 11-765
Smoke generator specialist (532)	A SubjSed 3-532
Social work specialist (916.10 and 916.20)	A SubjSed 8-916
Soils analyst and senior soils analyst (517.1)	A SubjSed 5-517
Special electrical device repairman	A SubjSed 5-356
Stenographer (MOS 712)	A SubjSed 12-114
Structures specialist and senior structures specialist (512.2)	A SubjSed 5-512
Supply handler (550.0)	A SubjSed 10-105
Subsistence storage specialist; subsistence supply specialist (553.10)	A SubjSed 10-553
Surfacing machine operator	A SubjSed 5-613
Switchboard operator (724)	A SubjSed 11-724
Telephone installer-repairman (323)	A SubjSed 11-323
Teletypewriter operator (723)	A SubjSed 11-723
Teletypewriter repair helper (340.0)	A SubjSed 11-340
Textile repairman (461.1)	A SubjSed 10-461
Truckmaster	A SubjSed 55-643.6
U.S. Army air defense missile crewman (NIKE-AJAX)	A SubjSed 44-171
Use in instruction	FM 21-6
Utilities foreman (524.6)	A SubjSed 5-524
Vehicle driver, Heavy (642.1)	A SubjSed 55-640
Vehicle driver, Light (640.0)	A SubjSed 55-640
Veterinary specialist (084.1)	A SubjSed 8-084
Warehouse specialist (551.10)	A SubjSed 10-551
Water supply specialist	A SubjSed 5-526
Wireman (320)	A SubjSed 11-320
X-ray specialist (935.1: 935.2)	A SubjSed 8-935

Training, Operational

Military police company; post; camp; station	A SubjSed 19-24
--	-----------------

Training, Physical. (*See* Physical training.)

Training, Transition

Helicopters	
H-19	TC 1-13
H-21	TC 1-11
H-34	TC 1-12

Training, Transition—Continued

Helicopters—Continued

H-37	TC 1-14
HU-1	TC 1-10

Training camps, Medical Service (ROTC)

Programs of instruction	ATP 145-8
-------------------------	-----------

Training camps, Summer (ROTC)

Programs of instruction	ATP 145-3
-------------------------	-----------

Training Circulars

Change in method of publishing; numbering; distribution	TC 26-I-54
---	------------

Training courses

Photography	FM 11-40
-------------	----------

Training kits

Chemical agent detection	TC 3-5
--------------------------	--------

Transport services

Organization, capabilities, and limitations	A SubjSed 55-5
---	----------------

Transportation

Brief history	ROTCM 145-55-1
---------------	----------------

Dogs	FM 25-6
------	---------

Explosives	FM 5-25
------------	---------

Heavy drop equipment, rigged	TC 10-1
------------------------------	---------

Logistic responsibilities	ROTCM 145-80
---------------------------	--------------

Motor	FM 25-10
-------	----------

Sick and wounded	
------------------	--

Methods; means	FM 8-35
----------------	---------

Water transport and maintenance units	
---------------------------------------	--

Training program	ATP 55-126
------------------	------------

Transportation, Highway line hauls

Relay methods, operation	TC 55-1
--------------------------	---------

Transportation, Pack

Care and training of animals	A SubjSed 6-15
------------------------------	----------------

Hitches and slings	A SubjSed 6-15
--------------------	----------------

Operation over difficult terrain	A SubjSed 6-15
----------------------------------	----------------

Packing of howitzers	A SubjSed 6-15
----------------------	----------------

Preparation of cargo	A SubjSed 6-15
----------------------	----------------

Transportation, Rail

Higher units	FM 55-21
--------------	----------

Port area	FM 55-51
-----------	----------

Transportation Corps

Activities	FM 55-6
------------	---------

Transportation Corps. (TOE units)

Organization; mission; functions; capabilities	A SubjSed 55-1
--	----------------

Transportation intelligence

Detailed information, collection	A SubjSed 55-10
----------------------------------	-----------------

Responsibilities; organization; operations	FM 55-8
--	---------

Use	ROTCM 145-55-2
-----	----------------

Transportation offices

Organization, mission, and functions	A SubjSed 55-4
--------------------------------------	----------------

Transportation Railway Service

Organization; mission; function	ROTCM 145-55-1
---------------------------------	----------------

Transportation service

Highway	A SubjSed 55-7
---------	----------------

Theaters of operations	FM 55-31
------------------------	----------

Inland waterways	FM 55-26
------------------	----------

Theater of operations	FM 55-6
-----------------------	---------

Travelers, Communications carried by

Travelers, Communications carried by—Continued	
Censorship	FM 30-28
Trenches	
Construction	FM 5-15
Troop movements	
Logistic responsibilities	ROTCM 145-80
Mortar battery	
Administrative; tactical	FM 6-18
Air movement	FM 7-40
Movement by air	FM 1-100
Movement by rail	A SubjSed 55-34
Troop organization	FM 100-5
Troops	
Armored units	
Training program	ATP 17-2
Engineer	
Classification; organization of units; equipment	FM 5-5
Mission; assignment; employment	FM 5-6
Reconnaissance	
Armored Cavalry squadron	ATT 7-27-2
Infantry division cavalry squadron	ATT 17-87
Troops, Sky Cavalry	
Sky Cavalry squadron	
Training test	ATT 1-27
Truckmaster (MOS 643.6)	
Technical training	A SubjSed 55-643.6
Trucks, Amphibian	
Control and operation	A SubjSed 55-31
Trucks, Forklift	
Blocking and bracing for rail movement	FM 10-12
Tubes, Subcaliber	
1 lb	FT 37-C-2
U	
Umpire manuals	
Use in tactical exercises	FM 105-5
Umpiring	A SubjSed 6-30
Uniform Code of Military Justice	
Excerpts	ROTCM 145-85
Uniforms and insignia	
Aggressor Forces	FM 30-101
Uniforms, Individual	
Care and use	FM 21-15
U. S. S. R.	
Aircraft recognition	FM 30-30
Unit censors	
Duties and responsibilities	FM 30-28
Unit displacement	
Ordnance service type	A SubjSed 9-19
Ordnance units	
Field Army	A SubjSed 9-18
Unit engineers	
Duties; responsibilities	FM 5-5
Unit loading officers	
Duties; responsibilities	FM 60-30
	FM 30-28
Unit sites	
Occupation	A SubjSed 8-9
Selection	A SubjSed 8-9
United Kingdom	
Aircraft recognition	FM 30-30
U. S. Army, History (Poster series)	
Breakthrough at Chipyong-Ni	DA Poster 21-47

U. S. Army, History—Continued	
“First at Vicksburg”	DA Poster 21-41
“Follow me”	DA Poster 21-43
Gatlings to the assault	DA Poster 21-46
Good marksmanship and guts!	
	DA Poster 21-45
“I’ll try, sir”	DA Poster 21-73
Knocking out the Moros	DA Poster 21-48
Merry Christmas 1776	DA Poster 21-37
“Remember your regiment”	DA poster 21-40
The road to Fallen Timbers	DA Poster 21-38
“The rock of the Marne”	DA Poster 21-42
“Those are regulars, by God”	
	DA Poster 21-39
U.S. Army air defense brigade	
Training test	ATT 44-12
U.S. Army air defense missile crewman (NIKE-AJAX)	
Technical training	A SubjSed 44-171
U.S. Army missile command (medium)	
Training program	ATP 10-61
Training test	ATT 10-61
Units. (<i>See also</i> kinds of units, e. g., Engineer units.)	
Operations	A SubjSed 9-17
Units, Airborne division battle group	
Training test	ATT 7-11
Units, Amphibious reconnaissance	
Equipment	FM 110-115
Organization	FM 110-115
Units, Armored	
Operations techniques	A SubjSed 33-31
Units, Armored cavalry	
Armored and Infantry divisions	
Organization; tactics; techniques	FM 17-35
Units, Army postal, general assignment	
Training program	ATP 12-47
Training test	ATT 12-47
Units, Artillery	
Communication exercises	A SubjSed 6-6
Operations techniques	A SubjSed 33-31
Units, Chemical Corps	
Organization; mission; function and employment	A SubjSed 3-1
Units, Civil Affairs/Military Government	
Organization and function	A SubjSed 41-5
Units, Construction	
Engineers	
Mission; assignment	FM 5-162
Units, Decontamination	
CBR (chemical; biological; radiological)	A SubjSed 3-14
Units, Engineer combat	
Operations techniques	A SubjSed 33-31
Units, Field artillery	
Training program	ATP 6-100
Units, Field Artillery missile	
762-mm rocket	
Training program	ATP 6-302
Units, Infantry	
Battle group, training proficiency	ATT 7-31
Operations techniques	A SubjSed 33-31

Units, Larger. (*See* Larger units.)

Units, Machine records

- Adjutant General
 - Training program ATP 12-201
 - Training test ATT 12-510

Units, Maintenance

- Organic to the Airborne division
 - Training program ATP 29-55
- Transportation water transport
 - Training program ATP 55-126

Units, Medical

- Technical and administrative training ASubjSed 8-12

Units, Medical service

- Training program ATP 8-200
- Training test ATT 8-1

Units, Military intelligence

- Organization, mission and function ASubjSed 30-3

Units, Military police TOE

- Training program ATP 19-1

Units, Motor transport

- Transportation
 - Training program ATP 55-11

Units, Ordnance

- Field Army
 - Training programs ATP 9-201
- Nuclear weapons support
 - Training program ATP 9-47

- Maintenance, guided missile
 - Training program ATP 9-217

- Organic to Armored and Infantry divisions
 - Training programs ATP 9-25

Units, Psychological warfare

- Field exercises ASubjSed 33-18
- Training program ATP 33-301

Units, Service type

- Ordnance
 - Training program ATP 9-302

Units, Signal service

- Training program ATP 11-500
- Training test ATT 11-500

Units, Small

- Armor operations FM 17-1
- Tactics; communications ROTCM 145-60

Units, Special forces

- Training program ATP 33-300

Units, Strategic intelligence research and analysis

- Source of information ASubjSed 30-6

Units, Tank

- Platoon through battalion FM 17-33

Units, TOE (Transportation Corps)

- Organization, mission, functions and capabilities ASubjSed 55-1

Units, Topographic

- Engineers
 - Mission; training; employment; organization FM 5-188

Units, Transportation railway

- Training program ATP 55-201
- Training test ATT 55-6

Units, Transportation terminal

- Training program ATP 55-111

V

Vehicle driver, Heavy (MOS 642.1)

- Technical training ASubjSed 55-640

Vehicle driver, Light (MOS 640.0)

- Technical training ASubjSed 55-640

Vehicles. (*See also* Motor vehicles.)

- Arctic; subarctic operations TC 55-5

Armored Infantry

- M75 FM 17-77

Classification system

- FM 5-36

Driving and maintenance

- ASubjSed 17-4

Operation; familiarization

- ASubjSed 9-15

Vehicles, Armored

- Characteristics FM 17-45

Vessel operations

- Deck department ASubjSed 55-17

Vessels, Army

- Types; classes; nomenclature ASubjSed 55-12

- ROTCM 145-55-1

Vessels, Naval

- Types; abbreviations FM 21-30

Veterinary service

- Theater of operations FM 8-10

Veterinary specialist (MOS 084.1)

- Technical training ASubjSed 8-084

Visibility charts. (*See* Charts, Visibility.)

Voting information

- DA Poster 21-50

- See your voting officer DA Poster 21-75

- Vote: Get this card from your voting officer DA Poster 21-76

W

WAC. (*See* Women's Army Corps.)

Wake-of-combat

- Operations ASubjSed 41-9

Wannigans (sled)

- Types; use; equipment TC 55-5

War gases. (*See* Gases, War.)

War trophies

- Retention FM 30-15

Warehouse specialist (MOS 551.10)

- Technical specialist ASubjSed 10-551

Warfare, arctic

- ASubjSed 30-26

Warhead sections. (*See* Sections, Warhead.)

Washington, George

- General order condemning profanity Poster 16-44

Water supply specialist

- Technical training ASubjSed 5-526

Waterways, Inland

- Transportation service FM 55-26

Weapons

- ASubjSed 33-29

Automatic Antiaircraft Artillery

- FM 44-2

- Foreign ASubjSed 33-29

Weapons, Crew-served

- ROTCM 145-41

Weapons, Individual

- ROTCM 145-30

Weapons emplacements

- Types FM 7-15

Weather

Basic cold weather manual FM 31-70
Effects on tactical Army operations TC 30-1

Elements; forecasts TC 30-1

Pilots' weather handbook ROTCM 145-1-4

Weddings, Military ROTCM 145-55-2

Weights and measures

Tables FM 10-13

Wind cards

Rocket launchers (762-mm)

M289, truck mounted FT 762-A-2WC

FT 762-B-2WC

M386, truck mounted FTR 762-E-1WC

FTR 762-F-1WC

Wind corrector

M1 FM 6-122

Wire circuits, Field

Installation; operation; maintenance FM 24-20

Wireman (MOS 320)

Technical training ASubjSed 11-320

Women's Army Corps

Physical training FM 35-20

Work parties

Security ASubjSed 5-12

"Worth fighting for."

DA Poster 16-142

Z

Zone of interior

Definition FM 100-10

By Order of *Wilber M. Brucker*, Secretary of the Army:

L. L. LEMNITZER,

General, United States Army,

Chief of Staff.

Official:

R. V. LEE,

Major General, United States Army,

The Adjutant General.

Distribution:

In accordance with DA Form 12 Requirements.

MILITARY PUBLICATIONS

INDEX OF TRAINING PUBLICATIONS

(Field Manuals, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Manuals, Training Circulars, Army Training Programs, Army Subject Schedules, Army Training Tests, War Department and Department of the Army Posters, and Firing Tables and Trajectory Charts)

Current as of 9 October 1959

CHANGES }
No. 1 }

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON 25, D.C., 15 October 1959

DA Pam 310-3, 15 September 1959, is changed as follows:

1. Field Manuals (FM)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
	ENGINEER	
5-31	Use and installation of boobytraps. Changes 1, 2★	31 Jan 56
	INFANTRY	
7-40★	Infantry and Airborne division battle groups.	20 Aug 59
	ORDNANCE	
9-2★	Ordnance Corps logistical data.	12 Aug 59
	QUARTERMASTER	
10-77★	Quartermaster petroleum supply company, mobile (TOE 10-77).	24 Aug 59
	ARMORED	
17-79	Tank, 90-mm gun, M48. Changes 2, 3★	13 Oct 55
	INDIVIDUAL SOLDIER	
21-5★	Military training.	19 Aug 59
	MILITARY INTELLIGENCE	
30-7	Combat intelligence, battle group, combat command and smaller units. Changes 1★	23 Sep 58
	PACKAGING AND SHIPPING OF MATERIEL	
38-5★	Army maintenance management.	30 Jul 59
	AIRBORNE	
57-30★	Airborne operations.	31 Jul 59
57-100★	The Airborne division.	9 Sep 59
	STAFF OFFICERS	
101-31★	Staff officers' field manual; nuclear weapons employment (U).	20 Jul 59

2. Reserve Officers' Training Corps Manual (ROTCM)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
145-20★	American military history 1607-1958.	17 Jul 59

LIBRARY
U.S. ARMY WAR COLLEGE
AUTHORITY FILE

NOV 16 1959

3. Training Circulars (TC)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
1955-1959 17-6★	The tank loader's guide (tank, 90-mm gun, M48A1).	6 Jul 59

4. Army Training Programs (ATP)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
7-2	Headquarters and headquarters company and Administration company, Infantry division. Changes 1★	19 Aug 58
7-17	Army training program for rifle company, Infantry and Airborne division battle groups, light weapons infantryman, heavy weapons infantryman. Changes 1★	11 Aug 58
7-52★	Headquarters and headquarters company, Infantry brigade, separate.	10 Aug 59
10-157★	Quartermaster sales company (TOE 10-157).	4 Sep 59
10-247★	Quartermaster refrigeration company (TOE 10-247).	28 Aug 59
10-437★	Quartermaster clothing and textile repair company (TOE 10-437).	2 Sep 59
10-521★	Headquarters and headquarters company; Quartermaster depot (TOE 10-521).	28 Aug 59
11-66★	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters detachment, Signal battalion (combat electronic warfare) (Corps), Signal company (combat electronic warfare) (Infantry), and Signal company (combat electronic warfare) (Armored).	2 Sep 59
14-500★	Finance service organizations.	28 Aug 59
17-25★	Armored division, Armor battalion, 90-mm gun and nondivisional Armor battalion, 90-mm gun.	10 Aug 59
55-46★	Army training program for Transportation tactical carrier battalion.	6 Aug 59
57-6★	Headquarters and headquarters company, Airborne division command and control battalion and Airborne division administration company.	6 Aug 59
145-1	Program of instruction for branch material units, Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Changes 1, 2, 4★	28 Jun 57
145-2	Program of instruction for military schools (classes MI and MJC), Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Changes 2★	18 Jul 57
145-4	Program of instruction for junior division Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Changes 2★	19 Jun 57
145-55	Program of instruction for National Defense Cadet Corps. Changes 2★	3 Sep 57
145-60	General military science curriculum for civilian and military colleges. Changes 1, 3★	18 Jun 57

5. Army Subject Schedules (ASubjScd)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
7-15★	106-mm rifle, M40A1.	6 Aug 59
7-18★	Flame warfare, flame thrower, M2A1.	4 Aug 59
11-20★	Radio relay and carrier communications.	20 Aug 59
11-203★	MOS technical training of MOS 293; radio relay and carrier operator.	17 Aug 59
21-13★	Elementary signal communications.	26 Aug 59
44-12	Air defense target practice procedures.	24 Jul 59
44-13★	ADA in a Field Artillery role.	4 Sep 59
44-14★	40-mm gun squad training (basic unit training phase).	5 Aug 59

6. Army Training Tests (ATT)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
TRAINING TEST FOR—		
5-225 (5-25)★	Engineer battalion, Airborne division.	31 Jul 59
5-376 (5-176)★	Engineer pipeline battalion (HHD).	4 Aug 59
7-2-1★	Security squad and security platoon, headquarters and headquarters company, Infantry division (TOE 7-2).	2 Sep 59
7-17-1★	Rifle company, Infantry and Airborne division battle groups (TOEs 7-17D and 7-37D).	2 Sep 59
7-52★	Security platoon, headquarters and headquarters company Infantry brigade, separate (TOE 7-52).	4 Aug 59

7. War Department and Department of the Army Posters (WD, DA Posters)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
INDIVIDUAL SOLDIER		
21-75★	For good government; vote—preserve your American heritage.	59
TROOP INFORMATION AND EDUCATION		
355-102	Armed Forces decorations and awards.	Mar. 59
	Corrections 1★	

8. Firing Tables (FT) and Trajectory Charts (TjC)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
R 762-E-1	Firing tables for launcher, rocket: 762-mm truck mounted, M386 firing rocket, 762-mm; M31 MODS with AK-M57 and AK-XM-57E1.	30 Apr 59
R 762-F-1	Launcher, rocket; 762-mm truck mounted, M386 firing rocket, 762-mm: M31 MODS with warhead HE 762-mm rocket, M6 warhead, 762-mm rocket, flash smoke, XM4E MODS warhead, HE, 762-mm rocket, T2021 warhead, fragmentation, T39E3 warhead, 762-mm rocket, practice, T2037.	30 Apr 59

11. Rescissions

Publications rescinded since 15 September 1959.

* * * * *

d. Army Training Programs.

No.	Date	Rescinded by	No.	Date	Rescinded by
7-200★	21 Apr 54	Cir 310-81	7-205★	11 Jun 54	Cir 310-81
7-201★	7 May 54	Cir 310-81	7-206★	19 Jul 54	Cir 310-81
7-202★	7 Jun 54	Cir 310-81	7-300★	3 Aug 54	Cir 310-81
7-203★	16 Jun 54	Cir 310-81	7-301★	7 Jun 54	Cir 310-81
7-204★	1 Dec 55	Cir 310-81			

e. Army Subject Schedules.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Rescinded by</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Rescinded by</i>
6-39★	3 Aug 55	Cir 310-81	7-36★	25 Aug 55	Cir 310-81
7-1★	26 May 55	Cir 310-81	7-37★	24 Jun 55	Cir 310-81
7-4★	17 Aug 55	Cir 310-81	7-38★	18 Aug 55	Cir 310-81
7-5★	3 Aug 55	Cir 310-81	7-39★	29 Jun 55	Cir 310-81
7-6★	16 Aug 55	Cir 310-81	7-41★	20 Jul 55	Cir 310-81
7-14★	2 Jun 55	Cir 310-81	7-42★	12 Jul 55	Cir 310-81
7-16★	9 Aug 55	Cir 310-81	7-43★	4 Jan 56	Cir 310-81
7-22★	29 Jun 55	Cir 310-81	7-44★	28 Oct 55	Cir 310-81
7-23★	22 Jun 55	Cir 310-81	7-45★	26 Jan 56	Cir 310-81
7-24★	12 Aug 55	Cir 310-81	7-46★	7 Nov 55	Cir 310-81
7-29★	8 Sep 55	Cir 310-81	7-48★	17 Nov 55	Cir 310-81
7-31★	28 Jun 55	Cir 310-81	7-49★	27 Sep 55	Cir 310-81

f. Army Training Tests.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Rescinded by</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Rescinded by</i>
7-5★	23 May 51	Cir 310-81	7-16★	29 May 51	Cir 310-81
7-6★	17 May 51	Cir 310-81	7-17★	29 May 51	Cir 310-81
7-7★	17 May 51	Cir 310-81	7-18★	2 Jun 51	Cir 310-81
7-8★	17 May 51	Cir 310-81	7-22★	19 Jun 51	Cir 310-81
7-9★	6 Jul 54	Cir 310-81	7-26★	18 Jun 52	Cir 310-81
7-10★	17 May 51	Cir 310-81	7-27★	25 Jan 54	Cir 310-81
7-12★	17 May 51	Cir 310-81	7-28★	25 Jan 54	Cir 310-81
7-14★	17 May 51	Cir 310-81	7-29★	25 Jan 54	Cir 310-81
7-15★	29 May 51	Cir 310-81			
*	*	*	*	*	*

12. Superseded Publications

Publications superseded since 15 September 1959.

a. Field Manuals.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Superseded by</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Superseded by</i>
7-20★	17 Mar 50	FM 7-40	101-31A★	16 Aug 56	FM 101-31
57-20★	23 Jan 52	FM 57-100			
*	*	*	*	*	*

d. Army Training Programs.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Superseded by</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Superseded by</i>
10-221★	14 Jan 54	ATP 10-521	10-231★	16 Feb 54	ATP 10-247
10-224★	19 Jan 54	ATP 10-157	10-242★	24 Feb 54	ATP 10-437

e. Army Subject Schedules.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Superseded by</i>
11-106★	21 Mar 57	ASubjSed 11-293

f. Army Training Tests.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Superseded by</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Superseded by</i>
5-15★	15 Feb 54	ATT 5-225 (2-25)	7-24★	18 Dec 51	ATT 7-17-1
7-17-2★	30 Apr 58	ATT 7-17-1			ATT 7-17-6
7-17-3★	30 Apr 58	ATT 7-17-1	7-25★	12 Jun 54	ATT 7-17-1
7-17-5★	22 Apr 58	ATT 7-17-1			
*	*	*	*	*	*

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A

Airborne division
 Organization; methods of employment FM 57-100
 Airborne division battle groups
 Organization; functions FM 7-40
 Army Industrial Fund
 Objectives FM 38-5
 Army Maintenance Board FM 38-5
 Artillery, Air defense
 Field Artillery role ASubjSed 44-13

B

Battalions, Engineer
 Airborne division ATT 5-225 (5-26)
 Battalions, Pipeline (HHd)
 Engineer ATT 5-376 (5-176)
 Battalions, Transportation tactical
 carrier ATP 55-46
 Budget Advisory Committee FM 38-5

C

Companies, Clothing and textile
 repair
 Quartermaster ATP 10-437
 Companies, Quartermaster sales ATP 10-157
 Companies, Refrigeration
 Quartermaster ATP 10-247
 Companies, Rifle
 Airborne division battle groups ATT 7-17-1
 Infantry division battle groups ATT 7-17-1

D

Depot maintenance
 Analysis of costs FM 38-5

E

Exercises, Field FM 21-5

H

Headquarters and headquarters
 companies
 Airborne division
 Administration company ATP 57-6
 Command and control bat-
 talion ATP 57-6
 Infantry brigade, separate ATP 7-52
 Infantry division
 Security squad and platoon ATT 7-2-1
 Quartermaster depot ATP 10-521
 Headquarters and headquarters de-
 tachments
 Signal battalion
 Combat electronic warfare ATP 11-66

I

Infantry division battle groups
 Organization; functions FM 7-40

L

Logistical data
 Ordnance Corps FM 9-2

M

Maintenance management, Army
 Principles; operating techniques FM 38-5

N

Nuclear weapons employment
 Staff officers' field manual FM 101-31

P

Platoons, Security
 Headquarters and headquarters
 company
 Infantry brigade, Separate ATT 7-52
 Posters
 For good government; vote—
 preserve your American heri-
 tage DA Poster 21-75

R

Radio relay and carrier communica-
 tions
 Technical training ASubjSed 11-20
 Radio relay and carrier operator
 (MOS 293)
 Technical training ASubjSed 11-293
 Rifles (106-mm)
 M40A1 ASubjSed 7-15

S

Staff officers' field manual
 Nuclear weapons employment FM 101-31

T

Tank gunnery (90-mm)
 M48A1
 Tank loader's guide TC 17-6
 Training, MOS technical
 Radio relay and carrier operator
 (293) ASubjSed 11-293

V

Voting information
 For good government, vote DA Poster 21-75

By Order of *Wilber M. Brucker*, Secretary of the Army:

Official:

R. V. LEE,
Major General, United States Army,
The Adjutant General.

L. L. LEMNITZER,
General, United States Army,
Chief of Staff.

Distribution:

In accordance with DA Form 12 Requirements.

MILITARY PUBLICATIONS

INDEX OF TRAINING PUBLICATIONS

(Field Manuals, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Manuals, Training Circulars, Army Training Programs, Army Subject Schedules, Army Training Tests, War Department and Department of the Army Posters, and Firing Tables and Trajectory Charts)

Current as of 13 November 1959

CHANGES }
No. 2 }

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON 25, D.C., 19 November 1959

DA Pam 310-3, 15 September 1959, is changed as follows:

1. Field Manuals (FM)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
CHEMICAL		
3-8	Chemical Corps reference handbook. Changes 1 through 9 ★	14 Feb 55
ENGINEER		
5-15★ OK	Field fortifications.	8 Oct 59
5-20	Camouflage; basic principles and field camouflage. Changes 1★	21 Jan 59
5-22	Camouflage materials. Changes 1★	19 Jan 56
5-31	Use and installation of boobytraps. Changes 1, 2	31 Jan 56
INFANTRY		
7-40	Infantry and Airborne division battle groups.	20 Aug 59
ORDNANCE		
9-2	Ordnance Corps logistical data.	12 Aug 59
QUARTERMASTER		
10-77	Quartermaster petroleum supply company, mobile (TOE 10-77).	24 Aug 59
SIGNAL		
11-14★ OK	Army Signal supply and maintenance battalion.	9 Sep 59
11-15★ OK	Signal cable construction battalion.	15 Oct 59
ARMORED		
17-79	Tank, 90-mm gun, M48. Changes 2, 3	13 Oct 55
17-80	Tank, 76-mm gun, M41 and M41A1. Changes 2★	30 Jan 56
GENERAL		
20-150★ OK	National search and rescue manual.	1 Jul 59
INDIVIDUAL SOLDIER		
21-5	Military training.	19 Aug 59
21-20	Physical training. Changes 1★	8 Oct 57
21-60	Visual signals. Changes 1, 2, 3★	15 Apr 53

*These changes supersede C 1, 15 October 1959. U. S. ARMY WAR COLLEGE
AUTHORITY FILE

LIBRARY

JAN 15 1960

COPY

NO.	TITLE	DATE
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE		
30-7	Combat intelligence, battle group, combat command and smaller units.	23 Sep 58
	Changes 1	
30-101	Aggressor, the maneuver enemy.	4 May 59
	Changes 1★	
PACKAGING AND SHIPPING OF MATERIEL		
38-5	Army maintenance management.	30 Jul 56
AIRBORNE		
57-17★ OK	Airborne division cavalry troop.	22 Sep 59
57-30	Airborne operations.	31 Jul 59
57-100	The Airborne division.	9 Sep 59
FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS		
(S) 100-1★ OK	Doctrinal guidance (U).	23 Sep 59
STAFF OFFICERS		
101-10, Part I	Staff officers' field manual: Organization, technical, and logistical data. Part I. Unclassified data.	12 Feb 59
	Changes 1★	
(S) 101-31	Staff officers' field manual; nuclear weapons employment (U).	20 Jul 59

2. Reserve Officers' Training Corps Manual (ROTCM)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
145-20	American military history 1607-1958.	17 Jul 59

3. Training Circulars (TC)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
1955-1959		
17-6	The tank loader's guide (tank, 90-mm gun, M48A1).	6 Jul 59
30-2★	Air reconnaissance route and area overlay system.	29 Sep 59
55-4★	Transportation aerial tramway company (TOE 55-187).	15 Oct 59

4. Army Training Programs (ATP)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
3-67★	Chemical company (depot); Chemical company (depot) (COMMZ).	29 Sep 59
7-2	Headquarters and headquarters company and Administration company, Infantry division.	19 Aug 58
	Changes 1	
7-17	Army training program for rifle company, Infantry and Airborne division battle groups, light weapons infantryman, heavy weapons infantryman.	11 Aug 58
	Changes 1	
7-32★	Headquarters and headquarters company, Airborne division battle group.	1 Sep 59
7-52	Headquarters and headquarters company, Infantry brigade, separate.	10 Aug 59
9-17★	Ordnance ammunition units and detachments.	1 Sep 59
10-127★	Quartermaster parts depot company (TOE 10-127).	10 Sep 59
10-157	Quartermaster sales company (TOE 10-157).	4 Sep 59
10-247	Quartermaster refrigeration company (TOE 10-247).	28 Aug 59
10-257★	Quartermaster clothing exchange and bath company (TOE 10-257).	8 Sep 59
10-347★	Quartermaster field maintenance company, direct support (TOE 10-347) and Quartermaster field maintenance company, general support (TOE 10-348).	9 Sep 59
10-437	Quartermaster clothing and textile repair company (TOE 10-437).	2 Sep 59

NO.	TITLE	DATE
10-521	Headquarters and headquarters company; Quartermaster depot (TOE 10-521).	28 Aug 59
11-66	Army training program for headquarters and headquarters detachment, Signal battalion (combat electronic warfare) (Corps), Signal company (combat electronic warfare) (Infantry), and Signal company (combat electronic warfare) (Armored).	2 Sep 59
12-107★	Army band (TOE 12-107, TOE 7-62, TOE 17-62, TOE 57-6).	2 Sep 59
14-500	Finance service organizations.	28 Aug 59
17-25	Armored division, Armor battalion, 90-mm gun and nondivisional Armor battalion, 90-mm gun.	10 Aug 59
44-8★	Radio-controlled airplane target detachment.	13 Oct 59
44-435★	Air defense artillery missile units, NIKE-AJAX.	13 Oct 59
44-535★	Air defense artillery missile units, NIKE-HERCULES.	1 Oct 59
55-46	Army training program for Transportation tactical carrier battalion.	6 Aug 59
57-6	Headquarters and headquarters company, Airborne division command and control battalion and Airborne division administration company.	6 Aug 59
145-1	Program of instruction for branch material units, Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Changes 1, 2, 4	28 Jun 57
145-2	Program of instruction for military schools (classes MI and MJC), Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Changes 2	18 Jul 57
145-4	Program of instruction for junior division Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Changes 2	19 Jun 57
145-55	Program of instruction for National Defense Cadet Corps. Changes 2	3 Sep 57
145-60	General military science curriculum for civilian and military colleges. Changes 1, 3	18 Jun 57

5. Army Subject Schedules (ASubjScd)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
1-5★	Tactical flight training, fixed wing aircraft.	9 Oct 59
1-6★	Tactical employment of Army aircraft.	9 Oct 59
5-5★	Rigging.	10 Sep 59
5-6★	Explosives and demolitions.	9 Oct 59
5-11★	Small unit tactics.	13 Oct 59
5-12★	Security of installations and work parties.	14 Oct 59
5-14★	Organization, mission, function and capabilities of Engineer TOE units.	13 Oct 59
7-15	106-mm rifle, M40A1.	6 Aug 59
7-18	Flame warfare, flame thrower, M2A1.	4 Aug 59
11-20	Radio relay and carrier communications.	20 Aug 59
11-21★	Carrier and repeater communications.	5 Oct 59
11-293	MOS technical training of MOS 293; radio relay and carrier operator.	17 Aug 59
12-4★	The Special Services company.	9 Oct 59
12-710★	MOS technical training of clerk and clerk typist; MOS 710.0—clerk, MOS 711.1—clerk typist.	1 Sep 59
12-716★	MOS technical training of personnel specialist; MOS 716.1—personnel administration specialist, MOS 716.2—personnel management specialist.	1 Sep 59
17-45★	Armored rifle platoon, firing and tactics, basic unit training phase.	5 Oct 59
17-46★	Armored rifle company, Armored division; Infantry battalion tactics.	23 Sep 59
17-47★	Command post security.	1 Sep 19
21-1★	Concealment and camouflage.	13 Oct 59
21-4★	First aid.	28 Sep 59
21-13	Elementary signal communications.	26 Aug 59
44-12	Air defense target practice procedures.	24 Jul 59
44-13	ADA in a Field Artillery role.	4 Sep 59
44-14	40-mm gun squad training (basic unit training phase).	5 Aug 59
44-21★	Air defense artillery; operation and intelligence section training.	5 Oct 59

6. Army Training Tests (ATT)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
TRAINING TEST FOR—		
5-55 (5-305)★	Engineer topographic battalion (Army).	10 Sep 59
5-192 (5-52)★	Headquarters and headquarters company, Engineer combat group.	10 Sep 59
5-225 (5-25)	Engineer battalion, Airborne division.	31 Jul 59
5-301 (5-101)★	The headquarters and headquarters company, Engineer brigade (TOE 5-301 (5-101)).	30 Sep 59
5-312 (5-112)★	Headquarters and headquarters company, Engineer construction group, TOE 5-312 (5-112).	10 Sep 59
5-344★	Engineer base map depot company.	28 Sep 59
5-346★	Headquarters and headquarters detachment, Engineer base topographic battalion.	28 Sep 59
5-347★	Engineer base reproduction company.	30 Sep 59
5-348★	The Engineer base survey company.	4 Sep 59
5-349★	Engineer base photomapping company.	28 Sep 59
5-376 (5-176)	Engineer pipeline battalion (HHD).	4 Aug 59
6-11★	Field Artillery missile battalion and batteries, HONEST JOHN rocket.	23 Sep 59
7-2-1	Security squad and security platoon, headquarters and headquarters company, Infantry division (TOE 7-2).	2 Sep 59
7-17-1	Rifle company, Infantry and Airborne division battle groups (TOEs 7-17D and 7-37D).	2 Sep 59
7-52	Security platoon, headquarters and headquarters company Infantry brigade, separate (TOE 7-52).	4 Aug 59
8-1★	Medical service units and teams.	9 Sep 59
9-500 EA★	Ordnance NIKE general support team (TOE 9-500R EA).	28 Sep 59
9-500 EB★	Ordnance CORPORAL general support team (TOE 9-500R EB).	5 Oct 59
10-127★	Quartermaster parts depot company (TOE 10-127).	5 Oct 59
10-157★	Quartermaster sales company (TOE 10-157).	2 Oct 59
10-347★	Quartermaster field maintenance company, direct support (TOE 10-347), Quartermaster field maintenance company, general support (TOE 10-348).	2 Oct 59
10-437★	Quartermaster clothing and textile repair company (TOE 10-437).	2 Oct 59
10-521★	Headquarters and headquarters company, Quartermaster depot (TOE 10-521).	2 Oct 59
44-85★	Air defense artillery automatic weapons battalion self-propelled (TOE 44-85, 44-86, 44-87).	2 Sep 59
44-435★	Air defense artillery missile battalion (NIKE-AJAX) (semimobile).	9 Sep 59
55-57★	Army Transportation company, rotary wing light transport.	25 Sep 59

7. War Department and Department of the Army Posters (WD, DA Posters)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
CHAPLAIN		
16-58★	Patriotism; America's moral strength.	59
INDIVIDUAL SOLDIER		
21-75	For good government; vote—preserve your American heritage.	59
TROOP INFORMATION AND EDUCATION		
355-102	Armed Forces decorations and awards.	Mar 59
	Corrections 1	

8. Firing Tables (FT) and Trajectory Charts (TjC)

NO.	TITLE	DATE
90-N-1	Cannon, 90-mm gun, M36 on tank, 90-mm gun, M47; cannon, 90-mm gun, M41 on tank, 90-mm gun, M48 series; cannon, 90-mm gun, M54 (T125) on gun, self-propelled full tracked, 90-mm, M56 (T101). Changes 1★	28 Jun 57
R762-B-2	Firing tables, launcher, rocket: 762-mm truck-mounted, M289 firing rocket, 762-mm; M31 mods with AK-M57, AK-M57E1, and AK-XM86. Changes 1★	30 Sep 58
R762-E-1	Firing tables, launcher, rocket: 762-mm truck-mounted, M386, firing rocket, 762-mm; M31 mods with AK-M57, AK-M57E1, and AK-XM86. Changes 1★	30 Apr 59
R762-F-1	Launcher, rocket; 762-mm truck mounted, M386 firing rocket, 762-mm: M31 MODS with warhead HE 762-mm rocket, M6 warhead, 762-mm rocket, flash smoke, XM4E MODS warhead, HE, 762-mm rocket, T2021 warhead, fragmentation, T39E3 warhead, 762-mm rocket, practice, T2037.	30 Apr 59

11. Rescissions

Publications rescinded since 15 September 1959.

* * * * *

d. Army Training Programs.

No.	Date	Rescinded by	No.	Date	Rescinded by
7-200	21 Apr 54	Cir 310-81	7-205	11 Jun 54	Cir 310-81
7-201	7 May 54	Cir 310-81	7-206	19 Jul 54	Cir 310-81
7-202	7 Jun 54	Cir 310-81	7-300	3 Aug 54	Cir 310-81
7-203	16 Jun 54	Cir 310-81	7-301	7 Jun 54	Cir 310-81
7-204	1 Dec 55	Cir 310-81			

e. Army Subject Schedules.

No.	Date	Rescinded by	No.	Date	Rescinded by
6-39	3 Aug 55	Cir 310-81	7-36	25 Aug 55	Cir 310-81
7-1	26 May 55	Cir 310-81	7-37	24 Jun 55	Cir 310-81
7-4	17 Aug 55	Cir 310-81	7-38	18 Aug 55	Cir 310-81
7-5	3 Aug 55	Cir 310-81	7-39	29 Jun 55	Cir 310-81
7-6	16 Aug 55	Cir 310-81	7-41	20 Jul 55	Cir 310-81
7-14	2 Jun 55	Cir 310-81	7-42	12 Jul 55	Cir 310-81
7-16	9 Aug 55	Cir 310-81	7-43	4 Jan 56	Cir 310-81
7-22	29 Jun 55	Cir 310-81	7-44	28 Oct 55	Cir 310-81
7-23	22 Jun 55	Cir 310-81	7-45	26 Jan 56	Cir 310-81
7-24	12 Aug 55	Cir 310-81	7-46	7 Nov 55	Cir 310-81
7-29	8 Sep 55	Cir 310-81	7-48	17 Nov 55	Cir 310-81
7-31	28 Jun 55	Cir 310-81	7-49	27 Sep 55	Cir 310-81

f. Army Training Tests.

No.	Date	Rescinded by	No.	Date	Rescinded by
7-5	23 May 51	Cir 310-81	7-17	29 May 51	Cir 310-81
7-6	17 May 51	Cir 310-81	7-18	2 Jun 51	Cir 310-81
7-7	17 May 51	Cir 310-81	7-22	19 Jun 51	Cir 310-81
7-8	17 May 51	Cir 310-81	7-26	18 Jun 52	Cir 310-81
7-9	6 Jul 54	Cir 310-81	7-27	25 Jan 54	Cir 310-81
7-10	17 May 51	Cir 310-81	7-28	25 Jan 54	Cir 310-81
7-12	17 May 51	Cir 310-81	7-29	25 Jan 54	Cir 310-81
7-14	17 May 51	Cir 310-81	44-5★	9 Aug 55	Cir 310-88
7-15	29 May 51	Cir 310-81	44-9★	9 Aug 55	Cir 310-88
7-16	29 May 51	Cir 310-81			

* * * * *

12. Superseded Publications

Publications superseded since 15 September 1959.

a. Field Manuals.

No.	Date	Superseded by	No.	Date	Superseded by
7-20	17 Mar 50	FM 7-40	101-31A	16 Aug 56	FM 101-31
57-20	23 Jan 52	FM 57-100			
*	*	*	*	*	*

d. Army Training Programs.

No.	Date	Superseded by	No.	Date	Superseded by
3-202★	9 Apr 54	ATP 3-67	10-231	16 Feb 54	ATP 10-247
10-210★	26 Jan 54	ATP 10-257	10-239★	11 Feb 54	ATP 10-127
10-211★	12 Jan 54	ATP 10-347	10-242	24 Feb 54	ATP 10-437
10-221	14 Jan 54	ATP 10-521	12-203★	5 Apr 54	ATP 12-107
10-224	19 Jan 54	ATP 10-157	44-200★	4 Oct 54	ATP 44-8

e. Army Subject Schedules.

No.	Date	Superseded by	No.	Date	Superseded by
6-33★	9 Oct 59	ASubjSed 1-6	11-106	21 Mar 57	ASubjSed 11-293
11-15★	28 Jan 56	ASubjSed 1-4	12-100★	29 Mar 57	ASubjSed 12-710
		ASubjSed 1-5	12-101★	27 Mar 57	ASubjSed 12-710
		ASubjSed 1-6	12-103★	21 Jun 57	ASubjSed 12-716

f. Army Training Tests.

No.	Date	Superseded by	No.	Date	Superseded by
5-3★	8 Oct 53	ATT 5-55 (5-305)	7-17-2	30 Apr 58	ATT 7-17-1
5-9★	2 Oct 53	ATT 5-344	7-17-3	30 Apr 58	ATT 7-17-1
5-10★	10 Aug 53	ATT 5-347	7-17-5	22 Apr 58	ATT 7-17-1
5-11★	10 Aug 53	ATT 5-348	7-24	18 Dec 51	ATT 7-17-1
5-15 Delete entry					ATT 7-17-6
5-16★	15 Feb 54	ATT 5-225 (2-25)	7-25	12 Jun 54	ATT 7-17-1
5-23★	10 Aug 53	ATT 5-349	10-4★	23 Feb 51	ATT 10-127
5-29★	13 Aug 53	ATT 5-312 (5-112)	10-8★	23 Feb 51	ATT 10-157
5-30★	14 Aug 53	ATT 5-192 (5-52)	10-12★	23 Feb 51	ATT 10-347
5-35★	1 Sep 53	ATT 5-346	10-25★	23 Feb 51	ATT 10-521
5-36★	4 Aug 53	ATT 5-301 (5-101)	44-3★	7 Nov 55	ATT 44-85
6-11★	7 Dec 56	ATT 6-11	55-22★	8 Apr 54	ATT 55-57
		ATT 6-11A			
*	*	*	*	*	*

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A

Airborne division	
Organization; methods of employment	FM 57-100
Airborne division battle groups	
Organization; functions	FM 7-40
Aircraft	
Tactical employment	ASubjSed 1-6
Aircraft, Fixed wing	
Tactical flight training	ASubjSed 1-5
Army band	ATP 12-107
Army Industrial Fund	
Objectives	FM 38-5
Army Maintenance Board	FM 38-5
Artillery, Air defense	
Field Artillery role	ASubjSed 44-13

B

Battalions, Air defense artillery missile	
NIKE-AJAX	ATT 44-435
Battalions, Automatic weapons	
Air defense artillery	ATT 44-85
Battalions, Engineer	
Airborne division	ATT 5-225 (5-25)
Battalions, Field Artillery missile	
HONEST JOHN	ATT 6-11
Battalions, Pipeline (HHd)	
Engineer	ATT 5-376 (5-176)
Battalions, Signal	
Cable construction	FM 11-15
Supply and maintenance	FM 11-14

Battalions, Topographic Engineer ATP 5-55 (5-305)
 Battalions, Transportation tactical carrier ATP 55-46
 Batteries, Field Artillery missile HONEST JOHN ATT 6-11
 Budget Advisory Committee FM 38-5

C

Clerk (MOS 710.0) Technical training ASubjSed 12-710
 Clerk typist (MOS 711.1) Technical training ASubjSed 12-710
 Companies, Clothing exchange and bath
 Quartermaster ATP 10-257
 Companies, Depot Chemical ATP 3-67
 Companies, Maintenance (field) Quartermaster
 Direct support ATP 10-347
 General support ATP 10-347
 Companies, Map depot (base) Engineer ATT 5-344
 Companies, Parts Quartermaster ATP 10-127
 Companies, Parts depot Quartermaster ATT 10-127
 Companies, Photomapping (base) Engineer ATT 5-349
 Companies, Quartermaster Clothing and textile repair ATP 10-437
 ATT 10-437
 Companies, Quartermaster field maintenance
 Direct support ATT 10-347
 General support ATT 10-347
 Companies, Quartermaster sales ATP 10-157
 Companies, Reproduction (base) Engineer ATT 5-347
 Companies, Refrigeration Quartermaster ATP 10-247
 Companies, Rifle
 Airborne division battle groups ATT 7-17-1
 Infantry battalion, Armored Tactics ASubjSed 17-46
 Infantry division battle groups ATT 7-17-1
 Companies, Sales Quartermaster ATT 10-157
 Companies, Survey (base) Engineer ATT 5-348
 Companies, Transportation Rotary wing light transport ATT 55-57
 Communications, Carrier and repeater ASubjSed 11-21

D

Depot maintenance
 Analysis of costs FM 38-5
 Detachments, Ammunition ATP 9-17
 Detachments, Radio controlled airplane target ATP 44-8

E

Exercises, Field FM 21-5

H

Headquarters and headquarters companies
 Airborne division
 Administration company ATP 57-6
 Command and control battalion ATP 57-6
 Airborne division battle group ATP 7-32
 Engineer brigade ATT 5-301 (5-101)
 Engineer combat group ATT 5-192 (5-52)
 Engineer construction group ATT 5-312 (5-112)
 Infantry brigade, separate ATP 7-52
 Infantry division
 Security squad and platoon ATT 7-2-1
 Quartermaster depot ATP 10-521
 ATT 10-521
 Headquarters and headquarters detachments
 Engineer base topographic battalion ATT 5-346
 Signal battalion
 Combat electronic warfare ATP 11-66

I

Infantry division battle groups
 Organization; functions FM 7-40

L

Logistical data
 Ordnance Corps FM 9-2

M

Maintenance management, Army
 Principles; operating techniques FM 38-5

N

Nuclear weapons employment
 Staff officers' field manual FM 101-31

P

Platoons, Security
 Headquarters and headquarters company
 Infantry brigade, Separate ATT 7-52
 Posters
 For good government; vote—preserve your American heritage DA Poster 21-75
 Patriotism; America's moral strength DA Poster 16-58

R

Radio relay and carrier communications
 Technical training ASubjSed 11-20
 Radio relay and carrier operator (MOS 293)
 Technical training ASubjSed 11-293
 Rifles (106-mm)
 M40A1 ASubjSed 7-15
 Route reconnaissance, Air TC 30-2

S

Search and rescue manual, National FM 20-150
 Staff officers' field manual
 Nuclear weapons employment FM 101-31

T

Tank gunnery (90-mm)
 M48A1
 Tank loader's guide TC 17-6
 Teams, Ordnance CORPORAL
 general support ATT 9-500 EB
 Teams, Ordnance NIKE general
 support ATT 9-500 EA
 Training, MOS technical
 Clerk (710.0) ASubjSed 12-710
 Clerk typist (711.1) ASubjSed 12-710
 Personnel administration spe-
 cialist (716.1) ASubjSed 12-716

Training, MOS technical—Continued

Personnel management specialist
 (716.2) ASubjSed 12-716
 Radio relay and carrier operator
 (293) ASubjSed 11-293
 Troops, Cavalry
 Airborne division
 Organization; functions FM 57-17

U

Units, Air defense artillery missile
 NIKE-AJAX ATP 44-435
 NIKE-HERCULES ATP 44-535
 Units, Ordnance
 Ammunition ATP 9-17
 Units, Small
 Tactics ASubjSed 5-11

V

Voting information
 For good government, vote DA Poster 21-7₅

By Order of *Wilber M. Brucker*, Secretary of the Army:

L. L. LEMNITZER,
General, United States Army,
Chief of Staff.

Official:

R. V. LEE,
Major General, United States Army,
The Adjutant General.

Distribution:

In accordance with DA Form 12 Requirements.